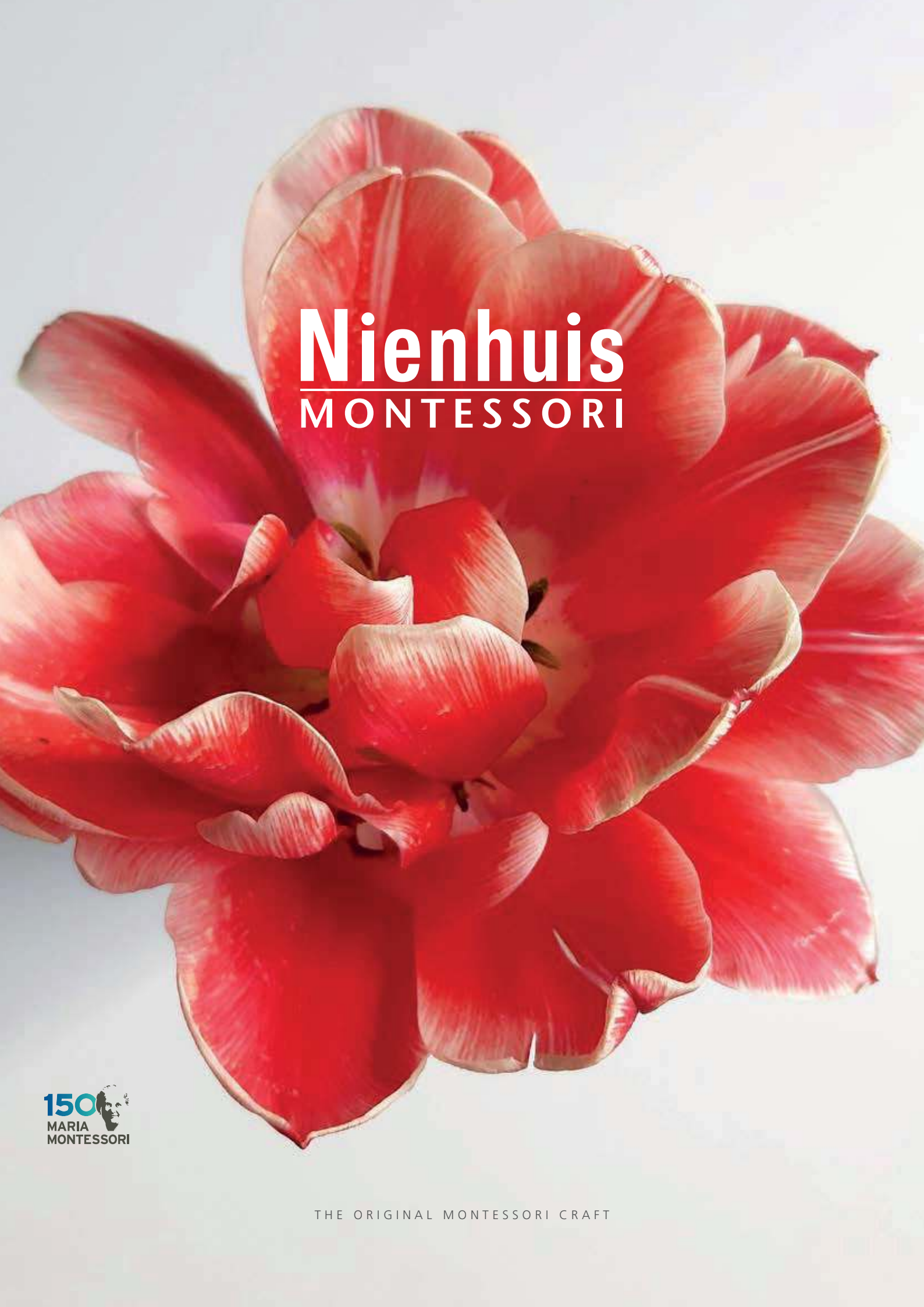

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI
150
MARIA
MONTESSORI
THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

Learning is in the details



A special tulip in honor of Maria Montessori has been commissioned in The Netherlands to celebrate her 150th birthday. This tulip will be available for sale enabling schools and families to grow the Maria Montessori Tulip as part of the global celebration for Montessori 150.

We have developed a beautiful wooden puzzle of the Maria Montessori Tulip for Toddlers, which will be sold as a collectible by both Nienhuis Montessori and the Association Montessori Internationale.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI



Contents

New Materials 4

Nienhuis Montessori 6

Montessori Football 12

Infant / Toddler 0 – 3 14
Practical Life 16
Materials 29
Furniture 42
AMI Essentials 46

Early Childhood 3 – 6 52
Practical Life 54
Sensorial 67
Language 84
Mathematics 113
Biology 140
Geography 146
Fine Arts 170
Furniture 176
Curriculum Support 185
AMI Essentials 202

Elementary 6 – 12 218
Language 220
Mathematics 232
Geometry 260
Biology 268
Geography 271
Music 294
History 298
Fine Arts 300
Furniture 305
Curriculum Support 310
AMI Essentials 322

Books & More 330

Spare Parts 368

Keyword Index 376

New Materials

A classroom should be a dynamic learning environment in which things move, things change, things are added and things are removed. Maria Montessori also kept adding new materials in the course of her life and this is something Nienhuis is still doing, with the help of the AMI-specialists and other Montessori experts.

We have added 50 new materials to our range that will enrich practical life exercises for both 0 – 3 and 3 – 6 environments. On top of this we have added 4 series of 5 infant toddler puzzles that will give young children a sense of reality and enrich their vocabulary. Please learn more about our cooperation with Montessori Football further in this catalogue. This is an amazing Montessori sports concept.



Montessori Football
Page 13



Ball Pump
Page 13



Enamel Bowl
Page 17



Nail Brush
Page 18



Dust/Shoe Cloth
Page 19 + 57



Small Dusting Brush: White Hair
Page 19 + 58



Feather Duster
Page 19 + 58

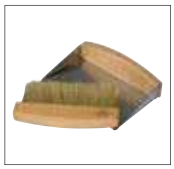


Table Sweeping Set
Page 19 + 58



Indoor Broom (49 cm)
Page 21 + 59



Indoor Broom (49 cm)
Page 21 + 59



Outdoor Broom (49 cm)
Page 21 + 59



Scrubber (49 cm)
Page 21 + 59



Corn Broom (90 cm)
Page 21 + 59



Dishcloth (Large)
Page 22 + 61



Dishcloth (Small)
Page 22 + 61



Small Cloth Pegs
Page 23 + 62



Mini Cloth Pegs
Page 23 + 62



Mini Bucket
Page 24 + 63



Mini Dustpan
Page 24 + 63



Mini Hand Brush
Page 24 + 63



Mini Broom
Page 24 + 63



Herb Greenboards
Page 25 + 63



Enamel Jug
Page 25 + 64



Enamel Bucket
Page 25 + 64



Enamel Pitcher: Large
Page 25 + 64



Metal Pitcher: Large
Page 25 + 64



Sand Sieve
Page 26 + 64



Sand Bucket
Page 26 + 64



Sand Shovel
Page 26 + 64



Children's Garden Set
Page 26 + 65



Lawn Rake (80 cm)
Page 26 + 65



Lawn Shovel (80 cm)
Page 26 + 65



Enamel Liter Measure
Page 27 + 65



Scoops
Page 27 + 65



Potato Peeler
Page 27 + 65



Apple Divider
Page 27 + 66



Wooden Bowl
Page 27 + 66



Rolling Pin
Page 27 + 66



Spatula
Page 28 + 66



Cooking Spoon
Page 28 + 66



Cooking Spoon With Hole
Page 28 + 66



Pastry Brush
Page 28 + 66



Whisk
Page 28 + 66



Dough Spatula
Page 28 + 66



Toddler Puzzle: Cauliflower
Page 36



Toddler Puzzle: 3 Vegetables
Page 36



Toddler Puzzle: 4 Tomatoes
Page 36



Toddler Puzzle: 5 Vegetables
Page 36



Toddler Puzzle: Fennel
Page 36



Toddler Puzzle: Grapes
Page 37



Toddler Puzzle: 3 Melons
Page 37



Toddler Puzzle: 4 Strawberries
Page 37



Toddler Puzzle: 5 Fruits
Page 37



Toddler Puzzle: Apple
Page 37



Toddler Puzzle: Rooster
Page 38



Toddler Puzzle: 3 Sheep
Page 38



Toddler Puzzle: 4 Rabbits
Page 38



Toddler Puzzle: 5 Farm Animals
Page 38



Toddler Puzzle: Goat
Page 38



Toddler Puzzle: Parakeet
Page 39



Toddler Puzzle: 3 Rodents
Page 39



Toddler Puzzle: 4 Fish
Page 39



Toddler Puzzle: 5 Pets
Page 39



Toddler Puzzle: Dog
Page 39



Maria Montessori 150 Years Puzzle
Page 367

View our new products online, scan the QR code.

Nienhuis Montessori.
Learning Is In The Details.

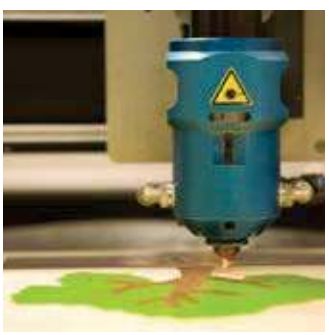
Precise materials are at the heart of a Montessori education. We meticulously craft our products to isolate difficulty so that children can focus, gain mastery, and flourish. Our material meets the demands made by Maria Montessori's educational method regarding spontaneous learning. The high quality of the Nienhuis Montessori products provides children with the tools they need to become independent and critical thinkers.

A Unique Creation Process

Montessori education focuses on attention, involvement and perfection. These elements are not just critical to the use of materials, but also form the basis for their creation. We combine skill with advanced technology and modern equipment. The result: a high-quality product. For almost 90 years, Nienhuis Montessori has been using these special and traditional methods to produce its materials. We invest a lot of love in the shape, color and character of the materials created. Unique materials for unique children. All of the Nienhuis factories worldwide are certified by the: ISO 9001-Quality Management System Standard, the ISO 14001 – Environmental Management System Standard, and strictly follow FSC Principles & Criteria.





Global Reach

With offices in Europe, The United States and Asia we are able to provide you with the best possible attention, service and conditions.



Nienhuis Montessori Locations Worldwide

Nienhuis Montessori. A Heutink Brand

Nienhuis Montessori is one of the brands produced by Heutink International. Heutink International provides the very best global educational brands, which are geared towards learning through play. Together with our team of educational specialists, we design and develop innovative materials aimed at supporting play and development. These materials are based on internationally proven curricula and learning goals, meaning that our products are always of the highest quality and are geared towards the needs and wishes of our target audience. Besides supplying a wide range of educational products, we also offer training and support for teachers and distributors. We believe in education and collaboration. After all, development isn't something you do alone.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

More Than 90 Years Of Experience



1929 — The year it all began... Nienhuis Montessori is founded by A.J. Nienhuis in The Hague.

1945 — A.J. Nienhuis retires. His son, Jan Nienhuis, takes over.

1956 — The company is growing – Nienhuis moves to a larger location nearby.

1964 — Nienhuis relocates to Zelhem, a city in the Eastern part of the country. This is still its location today.

1975 — Nienhuis Montessori USA opens in Mountain View, California.

1979 — Nienhuis Montessori celebrates its 50th Anniversary.

1995 — Nienhuis Asia opens. A factory and warehouse in Sri Lanka.

1997 — Nienhuis USA continues to grow. The office area is expanded and the warehouse is moved to a location down the street.

1998 — Nienhuis USA expands its showroom. Customers come from all over the US to attend the opening celebration.

2002 — Nienhuis USA moves to 140 E. Dana Street, a larger facility around the corner from its previous location. Once again, the office and warehouse are together.



2004 — Nienhuis celebrates its 75th Anniversary. The first Montessori Museum is opened in the Zelhem Headquarters. Renilde Montessori is the guest of honor; she leads the opening ceremony.

2006 — Nienhuis Asia expands its facilities to accommodate the growing needs of the company.

2007 — Nienhuis is bought by the Heutink Group, a well established, highly regarded educational company based in Rijssen, Holland.

2008 — Montessori Museum opens in US. After touring cities throughout the US and Canada, the exhibit resides in its permanent home at the Montessori Training Center of Minnesota in St. Paul.

2009 — The Nienhuis Asia factory continues its expansion. Large, highly functional production and warehousing facilities are completed. The plan to shift all Nienhuis production to this location begins.

The Zelhem location opens its substantial Export Center. Nienhuis, Toys for Life, Heutink and Educo products are all shipped from this location – 4 Brands, 1 Shipment begins.

2011 — Nienhuis USA moves to its current home at 150 S Whisman Road - a fully renovated, state-of-the-art, highly efficient office and warehouse facility created to better serve its growing market.

2014 — 85th anniversary of the brand Nienhuis Montessori.

2019 — 90th anniversary of the brand Nienhuis Montessori.

2020 — 150th anniversary of Maria Montessori. Scan the QR code for more information or check out Nienhuis.com/MM150 for more information.

On The Connections With Maria Montessori And AMI

Nienhuis – Now And Then

After the establishment of the first Casa dei Bambini in Rome, 1907, the news of the miracle children was quick to spread to Italy's neighboring countries and the rest of world. Interest in this new form of education spread to The Netherlands, and a few Dutch early childhood educators set off for Rome to study at the international teacher training courses that Maria Montessori started in 1913.

In 1914, the first group of Dutch children gathered in the home of Mrs. J.J. Werker in The Hague, who had set up a small Montessori 'Casa dei Bambini'. Soon afterwards, few other schools opened their doors in other parts of the country. With Montessori education increasingly finding groups of parents interested to have their children enjoy this new type of education, it was desirable to pool resources and knowledge, and coordinate the necessary lobbying with educational authorities. These considerations led, in 1917, to the foundation of an official Dutch Montessori Society, to become a resource for Dutch Montessorians and to liaise with Maria Montessori.

As ever, the demand for and availability of good quality materials made in accordance with the scientific specifications required by Maria Montessori was a prime concern; a special materials committee took it upon itself to have the Montessori materials made in country, as it was not always easy to import the materials from England or Italy. The Dutch Society established a Leermiddelenhuis (didactic apparatus center), which by 1922 was fully operational. In 1923, when Maria Montessori gave a teacher training course in Amsterdam she gave extensive feedback on how the materials had been produced, and she discussed alternative colors for certain materials. In 1922, the Leermiddelenhuis was granted a special contract by Maria Montessori allowing them to produce materials 'with a blessing' - a contract which was renewed ten years later.

Around 1926 a carpenter named Albert Nienhuis joined the Leermiddelen company. He was experienced in making small wooden objects, and was asked to assist with the Montessori materials. He first created the abacus, then The Geometric Cabinet and progressed on to more intricate materials such as the 1000 cube. As business grew, Mr Nienhuis' two sons also joined the company.

In 1929, Maria Montessori herself took the initiative to create the Association Montessori Internationale (AMI). She wished to have the full support of a strong and dynamic organization that could respond to the growing interest in Montessori education worldwide; an organization that was excellently positioned to further a full understanding of her ideas, to coordinate the publication of her writings, and license the manufacture of the carefully crafted developmental materials.

During the Second World War, when most goods were in short supply, Albert Nienhuis proved to be exceedingly resourceful in finding the necessary 'raw materials' that allowed him to continue production of the Montessori 'apparatus'. In 1945, after the war, the showroom of materials was moved to the Nienhuis family home in The Hague — and from that time the manufacture and sales were managed by the same company. As the demand for materials grew, the company found itself short of the necessary space and eventually, it was decided to relocate to the small town of Zelhem, in the East of The Netherlands. There it evolved into a truly international manufacturer of Montessori materials, making the materials according to the blueprints as specified, first by Maria Montessori and Mario Montessori, and later by the AMI Materials Committee to which the Montessori's had delegated the responsibility of liaising with Nienhuis.

Over the years, AMI and Nienhuis, which almost share their 'date of birth', have grown together and both have become household names in the Montessori world.

Montessori education has a firm foundation in many countries in the world, with new countries and communities expressing interest and finding their way to AMI and Nienhuis. This global appeal means that Montessori schools, educators and manufacturers have evolved into a large worldwide network.

Today, Nienhuis and AMI are working closely together to forge an innovative strategic partnership in order to create new opportunities for children from all cultures and socio-economic backgrounds to experience the Montessori educational approach.

They are doing this following AMI's three strategic pillars, which are:

LEGACY – The Study of Childhood – articulating Montessori philosophy and practice clearly in order to meet the needs of children and influence educational paradigms in a rapidly changing world through the support and dissemination of research on the development of children and young people.

CAPACITY – Montessori Education for All Children – serving more children around the world by increasing access to AMI training, supporting professional development of Montessori teachers and providing comprehensive support systems for Montessori schools across all sectors.

OUTREACH – Montessori Education for Social Change - promoting 'out of the box' sustainable initiatives to reach communities in vulnerable and at-risk situations, and additionally to promote the rights of children and young people throughout the world.

In this context, AMI and Nienhuis hope that by creating a dynamic relationship more resources will be mobilized in support of children who are, in the words of AMI's mission statement, "the transforming elements of society leading to a harmonious and peaceful world".

Lynne Lawrence | *AMI Executive Director*

Montessori Football





Montessori Football is the first program from Montessori Sports. Montessori Sports is the strategic partner of Association Montessori Internationale (AMI), the leading organization in Montessori worldwide.



NEW

Montessori Football

Young children are intensely drawn to ball-shaped objects. The child can easily manipulate a ball, which helps to stimulate their development of movement, their will and increase their independence. This ball (pictured left) has a diameter of 14 cm and is suitable for 3 – 6 age levels. The surface is slightly rough, for the purpose of providing traction and control to the child who will use it to throw, catch and kick.

Item Number: 620000



NEW

Ball Pump

Before the 3 – 6 child can play with the ball, it needs to be inflated, as it will need to be deflated after playing with it. This is a preliminary exercise which fulfills several aspects of practical life and sensorial development. It further stimulates/ cultivates a sense of responsibility for the material.

Item Number: 620100

Tennis, football and the like do not have for their sole purpose the accurate moving of a ball but they challenge us to acquire a new skill – something lacking before – and this feeling of enhancing our abilities is the real source of delight in the game.

Maria Montessori, The Absorbent Mind (Chapter 17)

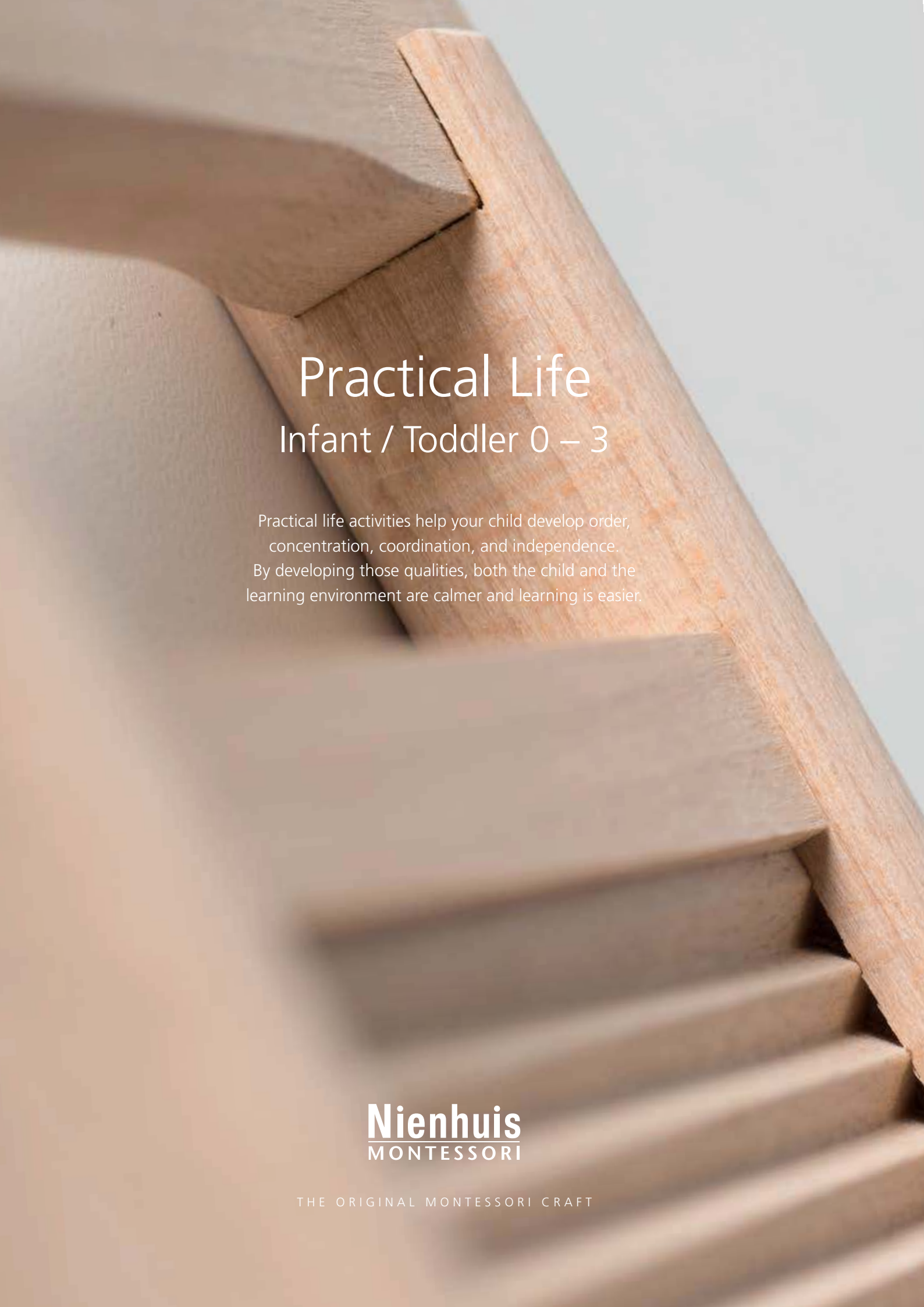
More Montessori Football? Scan the QR code.

Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

Each new human being, from conception to maturity, forms himself or herself, taking from the environment (the womb, the home, the community) the materials for self-construction. In the first two months of life, the infant, having moved from the comfort of the womb, learns to trust the new outside world. During the rest of the first year of life, infants learn to trust in themselves: "I can do; I am able." In the next two years, they confirm that they are able to act in the world: "I am worthwhile; I can contribute." The overall goal, one that overshadows the particular goals of 'curriculum areas', is a profound self-esteem and a healthy, happy, strong self-image.




The
Chic



Practical Life

Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

Practical life activities help your child develop order, concentration, coordination, and independence. By developing those qualities, both the child and the learning environment are calmer and learning is easier.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

These Dressing Frames have been specially designed to be used by infant-toddler aged children. Features include: round edges, a soft fabric which can be removed and washed, simple fastenings, easy for young children to grasp.



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: 3 Buttons

Item Number: 046500 ●



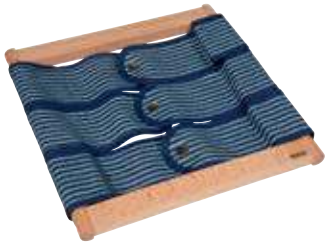
Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Large Zipper

Item Number: 046600 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Velcro™

Item Number: 046700 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Snapping

Item Number: 046800 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Buckling

Item Number: 046900 ●



Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Metal Buckles

Item Number: 046400 ●



Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

Dressing Frames not included.

Item Number: 047100 ●



Hand Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap and a larger one for the water. Measures: 68 x 45 x 52 cm.

Item Number: 182600 ●

NEW



Enamel Bowl

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 2.5 liter. Measures: Ø 28 cm.

Item Number: 400300 ●



NEW

Nail Brush

Made of oiled beechwood with light bristle.
Measures: 6 x 2.9 cm.

Item Number: 405100



The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater, 1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.

Item Number: 172700



Dust Brush With Handle

Item Number: 404200



Dust Pan

Item Number: 404500



Sweeping Guide

The Sweeping Guide directs a young child in sweeping the floor. When the dirt is swept into the semi-circular wooden form, the child can finish the job. Dust Pan, broom and brush are ordered separately.

Item Number: 404300

CARE OF THE ENVIRONMENT



Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes

Item Number: 401400 ●



NEW

Dust/Shoe Cloth

Made of cotton. Measures: 40 x 40 cm.

Item Number: 401800 ●



Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair

Item Number: 401500 ●



NEW

Small Dusting Brush: White Hair

This Dust Brush made of oiled beechwood and goat hair is perfect for dusting the leaves of a plant. Measures: 14 cm.

Item Number: 401600 ●



NEW

Feather Duster

This small, handcrafted ostrich Feather Duster with leather cuff can be used for dusting the prepared environment. Measures: 15 cm.

Item Number: 401700 ●



Boot Jack

For young children it is not an easy task to take off their boots or shoes. While standing on this stable Boot Jack this task will become much easier.

Item Number: 401550 ●



NEW

Table Sweeping Set

This Table Sweeping Set consists of two parts held together by magnets. Made of oiled beechwood and stainless steel. Measures: 16 x 10.5 cm.

Item Number: 401900 ●



Indoor Broom (70 cm): Soft Black

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 402100



Indoor Broom (70 cm): Coarse Brown

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 402200



Outdoor Broom (70 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.

Item Number: 402300



Scrubber (70 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.

Item Number: 402400



Rug Beater (70 cm)

Made of rattan reed.

Item Number: 402500



Squeegee (70 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with strong foam.

Item Number: 402900

NEW



Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Black

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 406500 ●

NEW



Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Brown

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.

Item Number: 406501 ●

NEW



Outdoor Broom (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 406502 ●

NEW



Scrubber (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 406503 ●

NEW



Corn Broom (90 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with corn bristle.

Item Number: 406504 ●



Dish For Table Washing Brush

A wooden dish made from untreated beechwood with rubber feet. Measures: 10 x 8 cm.

Item Number: 405300



Table Washing Brush

A brush made of untreated beechwood and Union Fiber for washing and scrubbing a table. Measures: Ø 6.5 cm.

Item Number: 405000



Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning

The Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning is perfectly suited for a young child's hand, because of the small distance between the trigger and the bottle. Content: 150 ml.

Item Number: 404800



Dish Washing Brush: Wooden

This children's Dish Washing Brush is made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 20 cm.

Item Number: 405500



NEW

Dishcloth (Large)

Made of 70% cotton and 30% towel yarn.
Measures 40 x 40 cm.

Item Number: 402000



NEW

Dishcloth (Small)

Made of 70% cellulose and 30% cotton. Biodegradable and washable at 60°C. Measures: 17 x 20 cm.

Item Number: 402001



Wooden Washboard

A sturdy washboard. Measures: 28 x 17 cm.

Item Number: 406000

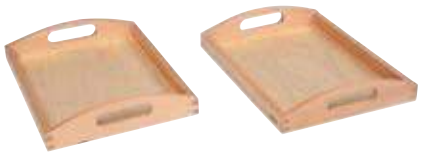
CARE OF THE ENVIRONMENT



Wooden Tray Large

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment.
Measures: 37 x 25 x 4.5 cm

Item Number: 047600 ●



Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2

Wooden trays for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The trays are also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment.
Measures: 23 x 17 x 3.5 cm

Item Number: 047500 ●



Small Metal Bucket

This Small Metal Bucket is suitable for many practical life exercises.

Item Number: 407000 (Red) ●
Item Number: 407300 (Yellow) ●
Item Number: 407200 (Blue) ●
Item Number: 407100 (Green) ●



Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)

These Wooden Clothes Pegs are much easier to handle by young children.

Item Number: 406200 ●



NEW

Small Cloth Pegs

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack.
Measures: 4.5 cm.

Item Number: 406201 ●



NEW

Mini Cloth Pegs

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack.
Measures: 2.5 cm.

Item Number: 409200 ●



Small Watering Can: Red

This Watering Can is perfectly suited for young children, as the handle is situated on the back of the can. The handle on top makes it easy for the child to carry it and water the plants with care.

Item Number: 408000



Natural Sponge: Small

This Natural Sponge can be used for several practical life activities. It can for example prevent a Watering Can from dripping. Measures: approximately 4 x 3 x 2 cm.

Item Number: E750774



NEW

Mini Bucket

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 6 x Ø 5.5 cm

Item Number: 408100 (Blue)
Item Number: 408200 (White)
Item Number: 408300 (Red)
Item Number: 408400 (Green)



NEW

Mini Dustpan

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 4.5 x 8 cm.

Item Number: 404000 (Blue)
Item Number: 404100 (White)
Item Number: 404101 (Red)
Item Number: 404102 (Green)



NEW

Mini Hand Brush

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 7 cm.

Item Number: 404600



NEW

Mini Broom

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 14 cm.

Item Number: 402600

CARE OF THE ENVIRONMENT



NEW

Herb Greenboards

Set of 4 greenboards, including chalk, to be used as plant marker. Measures: 7 x 5 cm.

Item Number: 403000 ●



NEW

Enamel Jug

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 0.5 liter. Measures: Ø 8/10 cm.

Item Number: 400200 ●



NEW

Enamel Bucket

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1.5 liter. Measures: Ø 11/15 cm.

Item Number: 400400 ●



NEW

Enamel Pitcher: Large

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Measures: 26 cm.

Item Number: 400500 ●



NEW

Metal Pitcher: Large

Made of black metal. Measures: 21 cm.

Item Number: 400401 ●



NEW

Sand Sieve

Made of green powder coated metal. Measures: Ø 15 cm.

Item Number: 403600



NEW

Sand Bucket

Made of green powder coated metal. Measures: 15.5 cm.

Item Number: 403700



NEW

Sand Shovel

Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 21 cm.

Item Number: 403800



NEW

Children's Garden Set

Perfect length for toddlers. Consisting of 1 shovel, 1 rake and 1 spade. Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 30 cm.

Item Number: 403900



NEW

Lawn Rake (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

Item Number: 406505

NEW

Lawn Shovel (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

Item Number: 406506

FOOD PREPARATION



NEW

Enamel Liter Measure

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1 liter. Measures: Ø 13.5 cm.

Item Number: 400100 ●



NEW

Scoop

Small Scoop of untreated beechwood for pouring activities.

Item Number: 403100 (Small) ●
Item Number: 403200 (Mid-size) ●
Item Number: 403300 (Large) ●



NEW

Potato Peeler

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 12 cm.

Item Number: 403400 ●



NEW

Apple Divider

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 15.5 x 10 cm.

Item Number: 403500 ●



NEW

Wooden Bowl

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: Ø 24 cm.

Item Number: 400201 ●



NEW

Rolling Pin

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 24 x Ø 5 cm.

Item Number: 408500 ●



NEW

Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 17 cm.

Item Number: 408600



NEW

Cooking Spoon

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

Item Number: 408700



NEW

Cooking Spoon With Hole

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

Item Number: 408800



NEW

Pastry Brush

Made of untreated beechwood and light horsehair.
Measures: 15 x 4 cm.

Item Number: 408900



NEW

Whisk

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 14.5 cm.

Item Number: 409000



NEW

Dough Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

Item Number: 409100



Materials

Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

The Infant Toddler materials are designed in a very precise way, based upon years of observation, experiment and study. They foster for example perception, hand-eye coordination, small motor skills, gross motor skills, order, language and object permanence.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



Infant Bell

Not until three to five months does a child have the ability to intentionally reach and grasp. At this point, he can purposefully close his hand around an object and shake the object without using wrist movement.

Item Number: 047700



Interlocking Discs

A set of 2 interlocking wooden discs. At about six months the infant begins to examine objects through hand-to-hand transfer. Hand-to-hand transfer of objects has implications for the development of the right and left sides of the brain. Disc diameter: 5 cm.

Item Number: 048500



Teething Ball

A rubbery-textured ball with knobs on it. As the infant 'chews' on the ball, it helps to relieve the pain associated with growing the first teeth.

Item Number: 048600



3D Object Fitting Exercise

By eight or nine months, an infant can explore putting a wooden egg in a cup and taking it out again. Putting a ball in a cup is a new experience, because the child has to turn over the cup to remove the ball. Putting a cube in a box is even more challenging because it is necessary to line up the corners of the box and cube for success.

Item Number: 043500



Object Permanence Box With Tray

A box to practice hand-eye coordination and become familiar with object permanence.

Item Number: 041100



Object Permanence Box With Drawer

A box to practice hand-eye coordination and become familiar with object permanence.

Item Number: 041200

FINE MOVEMENT



Imbucare Box With Large Cylinder

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 042100 ●



Imbucare Box With Small Cylinder

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 042200 ●



Imbucare Box With Rectangular Prism

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 042500 ●



Imbucare Box With Cube

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

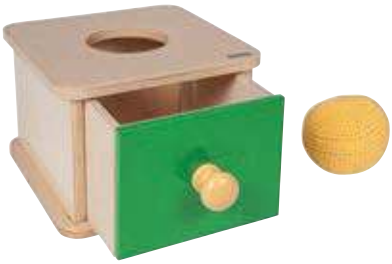
Item Number: 042300 ●



Imbucare Box With Triangular Prism

A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 042400 ●



Imbucare Box With Knit Ball

The child inserts the knit ball in the hole and opens the tray to expose it.

Item Number: 043200 ●



Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 1 Slot

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with 1 slot. The child inserts the disc in the hole and flips the lid to expose it.

Item Number: 042600



Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 4 Shapes

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with 4 cut-out geometric shapes. The child inserts the shapes in the correct holes and flips the lid over to expose the shapes.

Item Number: 042700



Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – Knit Ball

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with one hole. The child inserts the knit ball in the hole and flips the lid over to expose it.

Item Number: 041900



Box With Sliding Lid

A box with 2 compartments and a sliding lid. The child places various objects in one or both compartments and slides the lid to cover or uncover them.
Objects are ordered separately.

Item Number: 042800



Imbucare Peg Box

A tray with 6 pegs to develop hand-eye coordination. The child can also practice color sorting.

Item Number: 043100



Imbucare Box With 3 Colored Knit Balls

A box with a red, a yellow and a blue circle printed on the lid. The box houses 3 colored knit balls on strings, 2 stakes and 1 wooden slat with dowels. A rack is built on the box and the 3 knit balls are hung from the dowels.

Item Number: 043300

FINE MOVEMENT



Imbucare Board With Knit Ball

A tray with a removable wooden divider board with 1 hole. The child inserts the ball through the hole where it 'disappears' behind the divider board. May also be used with two children where they each sit at one side and 'pass' the ball back and forth. The bottom of the tray is covered in felt.

Item Number: 043000 ●



Imbucare Board With Disc

A tray with a removable wooden divider board with 1 slot. The child inserts the disc through the slot where it 'disappears' behind the divider board. May also be used with two children where they each sit at one side and 'pass' the disc back and forth. The bottom of the tray is covered in felt to reduce noise.

Item Number: 042900 ●



Discs On Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 045200 ●



Cubes On Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 045100 ●



Three Discs On A Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 045800 ●



Colored Discs On Colored Dowels

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 045600 ●



Discs On Horizontal Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 045300



Balls On Small Pegs

A square wooden board with 4 small pegs that holds 4 balls of two different sizes. The balls invite the child to grasp and to discover the differing sizes. Placing the balls on the pegs is another new challenge for the infant. As the pegs seem to 'disappear' in the balls, the child experiences that the center hole in the ball disappears too, and the shape becomes whole.

Item Number: 046000



Ellipsoids On Small Pegs

A square wooden board with 4 pegs that holds 4 ellipsoids of the same size. Placing the ellipsoids on the pegs is a challenging task for the infant. As the pegs seem to 'disappear' in the ellipsoids, the child experiences that the center hole in the ellipsoid disappears too, and the shape becomes whole.

Item Number: 045700



Horizontal Dowel Variation – Straight

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 045400

Horizontal Dowel Variation – Serpentine

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

Item Number: 045500

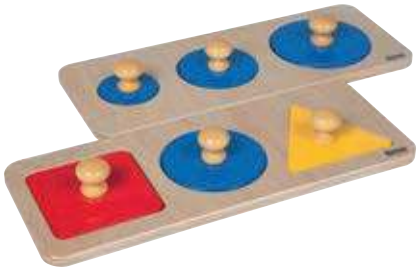


Single Shape Puzzle Set

Four 1-piece puzzles: large circle, small circle, square, equilateral triangle.

Item Number: 044100

FINE MOVEMENT



Multiple Shape Puzzle Set

Two 3-piece puzzles: circle-square-triangle, and 3 sizes of circles.

Item Number: 044200 ●



Toddler Puzzle: 3 Bears

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044350 ●



Toddler Puzzle: 4 Elephants

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044400 ●



Toddler Puzzle: 5 Wild Animals

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

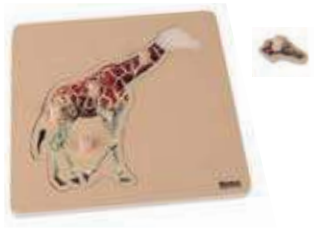
Item Number: 044450 ●



Toddler Puzzle: Seal

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

Item Number: 044300 ●



Toddler Puzzle: Giraffe

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the animal, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

Item Number: 044500 ●



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: Cauliflower

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

Item Number: 044510



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 3 Vegetables

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044520

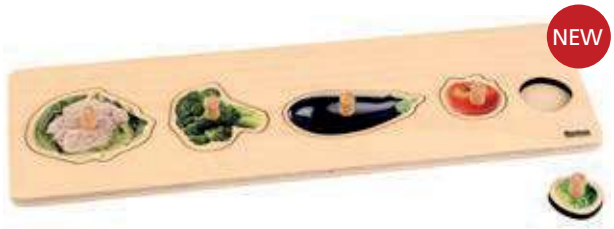


NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 4 Tomatoes

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044530



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 5 Vegetables

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044540



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: Fennel

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the fennel, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

Item Number: 044550

FINE MOVEMENT



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: Grapes

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

Item Number: 044560 ●



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 3 Melons

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044570 ●



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 4 Strawberries

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044580 ●



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 5 Fruits

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044590 ●



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: Apple

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the apple, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

Item Number: 044600 ●



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: Rooster

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

Item Number: 044610



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 3 Sheep

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044620



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 4 Rabbits

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044630

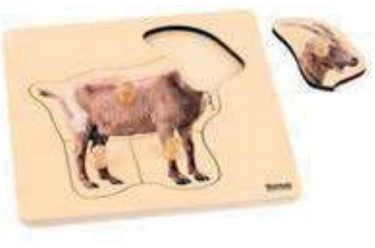


NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 5 Farm Animals

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044640



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: Goat

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the goat, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

Item Number: 044650

FINE MOVEMENT



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: Parakeet

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

Item Number: 044660 ●



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 3 Rodents

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044670 ●



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 4 Fish

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044680 ●



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: 5 Pets

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044690 ●



NEW

Toddler Puzzle: Dog

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the dog, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

Item Number: 044700 ●



Cutting And Scissor Tray

An all-inclusive set for cutting exercises in the classroom. Includes: a wooden tray and small box, a pair of scissors and several scissors exercise sheets. See Item Number 567700 Scissors Exercises to order additional sheets.

Item Number: 040000



Toddler Scissors: 9 cm

For left-handed and right-handed children.

Item Number: 770300



Scissors Exercises

14 sequential exercises used for the development of scissors mastery. Narrow strips are for single-cut exercises and wide strips for multiple cuts. 14 different strips provide progressive levels of difficulty. Includes: micro-perforated pads for easy removal of individual cutting strips and convenient storage, 3400 strips: 8-10/sheet, 50 sheets/pad and instructions.

Item Number: 567700



Glue And Paste Box

An all-inclusive set for gluing and pasting exercises in the classroom. Includes: a wooden box with six compartments, a glue/paste brush and a glass jar with lid. The lid of the box has a cutout hole that holds the jar upright to avoid spilling the contents.

Item Number: 040100



Ball Tracker

When the child has mastered 'pulling up', he is able to place the ball in the Ball Tracker. The light-weight ball moves slowly enough for the child to follow it or track it with its eyes. Tracking movement is important for later reading and writing. The object permanence drawer located at the bottom, makes the exercise even more exciting. Measures: 58 x 40 cm.

Item Number: 041300

LARGE MOVEMENT



Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar

Babies and toddlers are fascinated by mirrors. By observing themselves in the mirror they discover their own identity and movements. A solid, unbreakable mirror (127 x 69 cm) with a wooden frame. The mirror comes with a wooden handrail, adjustable in 3 heights. By grabbing the rail, children can pull themselves up and walk along the mirror. The mirror can be fixed both horizontally and vertically. Measures: 69 x 127 cm.

Item Number: E522574 ●

ORDER



Sorting Tray: Small

A tray used for the children to sort all kinds of things from within their environment. Good for practice of the fine motor skills, color discrimination and sorting.

Item Number: 040500 ●



Sorting Tray: Large

A tray used for the children to sort all kinds of things from within their environment. Good for practice of the fine motor skills, color discrimination and sorting. Objects are ordered separately.

Item Number: 040600 ●



Box With Bins

A Box With Bins in three colors to sort objects.

Item Number: 046100 ●

MUSIC



Hand Bells

Each of these metal Hand Bells has its note name and number clearly marked. The handles are easy to grasp. Set includes 8 diatonic notes from C to C.

Item Number: E085045
US Item Number: F085045



Furniture

Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

When one adapts the environment and surroundings to the child's size and nature, a classroom becomes a place where children can feel at home, learn and develop.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

Infant / Toddler Furniture

One of the key concepts in this environment is learning to be independent. Rather than using the traditional 'high' chairs, which rely on adult intervention, the furniture is lower in height and smaller in size. Take for example the Weaning Table and Chair, these pieces are specifically designed for an infant as young as 6 months. They are low to the ground and the seat of the chair is deeper to allow the infant to sit with crossed legs further enhancing their stability. The Infant / Toddler Shelves are open, and low to the ground with only a top and bottom shelf. This allows both the infant and the teacher to see through the shelves while maintaining a safe barrier. The Toddler Tables and Chairs stand a bit higher, and the Toddler shelving has a center shelf for additional material storage. Our Infant / Toddler line of furniture is made from birch wood and the finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.

CHAIRS



Slatted Chair: Low

13 cm high.

Item Number: 101020 ●



Slatted Chair: High

17.5 cm high.

Item Number: 101030 ●



Weaning Chair: Adjustable Height

13 to 16 cm high.

Item Number: 101010 ●



Chair U3: White

20 cm high.

Item Number: 111000



Toddler Bench: Adjustable Height

Measures: 95 x 22.25 x 13 to 16 cm.

Item Number: 105000



Weaning Table

Measures: 51 x 51 x 26 cm.

Item Number: 102000



Toddler Table: Small Rectangle

Measures: 55.5 x 45.5 x 31 cm.

Item Number: 102100



Toddler Table: Large Rectangle

Measures: 118 x 59 x 31 cm.

Item Number: 102200



Toddler Table: Oval

Measures: 100 x 62 x 31 cm.

Item Number: 102300

STOOLS



Toddler Work Stool: Small

Measures: 30.5 x 20.5 x 16.5 cm.

Item Number: 103000 ●



Toddler Work Stool: Large

Measures: 34.5 x 23.5 x 26 cm.

Item Number: 103100 ●

SHELVES



Infant / Toddler Shelf: 2-Tier

Measures: 73.5 x 30 x 64 cm.

Item Number: 104000 ●



Infant / Toddler Shelf: 1-Tier

Measures: 121.5 x 30 x 32.5 cm.

Item Number: 104100 ●



Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

Dressing Frames not included.

Item Number: 047100 ●

Essentials

Infant / Toddler 0 – 3

"In the first three years of life, the foundations of physical and also of psychic health are laid. In these years, the child not only increases in size but passes through great transformations. This is the age in which language and movement develop. The child must be safeguarded in order that these activities may develop freely."

Maria Montessori

On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 0 – 3 essential materials that has been agreed by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.

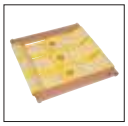
Nienhuis MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

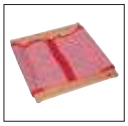
Practical Life



048600 P.30
Teething Ball



046500 P.17
Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: 3 Buttons



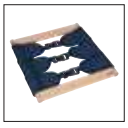
046600 P.17
Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Large Zipper



046700 P.17
Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Velcro™



046800 P.17
Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Snapping



046900 P.17
Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Buckling



046400 P.17
Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Metal Buckles



400300 P.17
Enamel Bowl



405100 P.18
Nail Brush



047500 P.23
Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2



047600 P.23
Wooden Tray Large



172700 P.18
The Complete Practical Life Stand



404200 P.18
Dust Brush With Handle



404500 P.18
Dust Pan



404300 P.18
Sweeping Guide



401400 P.19
Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes



401800 P.19
Dust/Shoe Cloth



401500 P.19
Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair



401600 P.19
Small Dusting Brush: White Hair



401700 P.19
Feather Duster



401900 P.19
Table Sweeping Set



406500 P.21
Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Black



406501 P.21
Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Brown



406502 P.21
Outdoor Broom (49 cm)



406503 P.21
Scrubber (49 cm)



402100 P.20
Indoor Broom: Soft Black (70 cm)



402200 P.20
Indoor Broom: Coarse Brown (70 cm)



402300 P.20
Outdoor Broom (70 cm)



406504 P.21
Corn Broom (90 cm)



402400 P.20
Scrubber (70 cm)



402500 P.20
Rug Beater (70 cm)



402900 P.20
Squeegee (70 cm)



401550 P.19
Boot Jack



405000 P.22
Table Washing Brush



405300 P.22
Dish For Table Washing Brush



404800 P.22
Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

Materials



405500 P.22
Dish Washing Brush: Wooden



402000 P.22
Dishcloth (Large)



402001 P.22
Dishcloth (Small)



406000 P.22
Wooden Washboard



407000 P.23
Small Metal Bucket: Red



407100 P.23
Small Metal Bucket: Green



407200 P.23
Small Metal Bucket: Blue



407300 P.23
Small Metal Bucket: Yellow



408000 P.24
Small Watering Can: Red



E750774 P.24
Natural Sponge: Small



406200 P.23
Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)



406201 P.23
Small Cloth Pegs



409200 P.23
Mini Cloth Pegs



408100 P.24
Mini Bucket: Blue



408200 P.24
Mini Bucket: White



408300 P.24
Mini Bucket: Red



408400 P.24
Mini Bucket: Green



404000 P.24
Mini Dustpan: Blue



404100 P.24
Mini Dustpan: White



404101 P.24
Mini Dustpan: Red



404102 P.24
Mini Dustpan: Green



404600 P.24
Mini Hand Brush



402600 P.24
Mini Broom



403000 P.25
Herb Greenboards



400200 P.25
Enamel Jug



400400 P.25
Enamel Bucket



400500 P.25
Enamel Pitcher: Large



400401 P.25
Metal Pitcher: Large



403600 P.26
Sand Sieve



403700 P.26
Sand Bucket



403800 P.26
Sand Shovel



403900 P.26
Children's Garden Set



406505 P.26
Lawn Rake (80 cm)



406506 P.26
Lawn Shovel (80 cm)



400100 P.27
Enamel Liter Measure



403100 P.27
Scoop: Small


NEW
403200 P.27
Scoop: Mid-size


NEW
403300 P.27
Scoop: Large


NEW
403400 P.27
Potato Peeler


NEW
403500 P.27
Apple Divider


NEW
400201 P.27
Wooden Bowl


NEW
408500 P.27
Rolling Pin


NEW
408600 P.28
Spatula


NEW
408700 P.28
Cooking Spoon


NEW
408800 P.28
Cooking Spoon With Hole


NEW
408900 P.28
Pastry Brush


NEW
409000 P.28
Whisk


NEW
409100 P.28
Dough Spatula


182600 P.17
Hand Washing Table


182500 P.61
Dish Washing Table


047700 P.30
Infant Bell


048500 P.30
Interlocking Discs


043500 P.30
3D Object Fitting Exercise


041100 P.30
Object Permanence Box With Tray


041200 P.30
Object Permanence Box With Drawer


042100 P.31
Imbucare Box With Large Cylinder


042200 P.31
Imbucare Box With Small Cylinder


042500 P.31
Imbucare Box With Rectangular Prism


042300 P.31
Imbucare Box With Cube


042400 P.31
Imbucare Box With Triangular Prism


043200 P.31
Imbucare Box With Knit Ball


042600 P.32
Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 1 Slot


042700 P.32
Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – 4 Shapes


041900 P.32
Imbucare Box With Flip Lid – Knit Ball


042800 P.32
Box With Sliding Lid


043100 P.32
Imbucare Peg Box


043000 P.33
Imbucare Board With Knit Ball


042900 P.33
Imbucare Board With Disc


045200 P.33
Discs On Vertical Dowel


045100 P.33
Cubes On Vertical Dowel


045800 P.33
Three Discs On A Vertical Dowel


045600 P.33
Colored Discs On Colored Dowels

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI



045300 P.34
Discs On Horizontal Dowel



045400 P.34
Horizontal Dowel Variation – Straight



045500 P.34
Horizontal Dowel Variation – Serpentine



044100 P.34
Single Shape Puzzle Set



044200 P.35
Multiple Shape Puzzle Set



044300 P.35
Toddler Puzzle: Seal



044350 P.35
Toddler Puzzle: 3 Bears



044400 P.35
Toddler Puzzle: 4 Elephants



044450 P.35
Toddler Puzzle: 5 Wild Animals



044500 P.35
Toddler Puzzle: Giraffe



044510 P.36
Toddler Puzzle: Cauliflower



044520 P.36
Toddler Puzzle: 3 Vegetables



044530 P.36
Toddler Puzzle: 4 Tomatoes



044540 P.36
Toddler Puzzle: 5 Vegetables



044550 P.36
Toddler Puzzle: Fennel



044560 P.37
Toddler Puzzle: Grapes



044570 P.37
Toddler Puzzle: 3 Melons



044580 P.37
Toddler Puzzle: 4 Strawberries



044590 P.37
Toddler Puzzle: 5 Fruits



044600 P.37
Toddler Puzzle: Apple



044610 P.38
Toddler Puzzle: Rooster



044620 P.38
Toddler Puzzle: 3 Sheep



044630 P.38
Toddler Puzzle: 4 Rabbits



044640 P.38
Toddler Puzzle: 5 Farm Animals



044650 P.38
Toddler Puzzle: Goat



044660 P.39
Toddler Puzzle: Parakeet



044670 P.39
Toddler Puzzle: 3 Rodents



044680 P.39
Toddler Puzzle: 4 Fish



044690 P.39
Toddler Puzzle: 5 Pets



044700 P.39
Toddler Puzzle: Dog



040000 P.40
Cutting And Scissor Tray



770300 P.40
Toddler Scissors: 9 cm



040100 P.40
Glue And Paste Box



041300 P.40
Ball Tracker



040500 P.41
Sorting Tray: Small



040600 P.41
Sorting Tray: Large



046100 P.41
Box With Bins

Furniture



E522574 P.41
Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar



047100 P.45
Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames



101010 P.43
Weaning Chair: Adjustable Height (13 to 16 cm)



101020 P.43
Slatted Chair: Low (13 cm)



101030 P.43
Slatted Chair: High (17.5 cm)



102000 P.44
Weaning Table: (51 x 51 x 26 cm)



102100 P.44
Toddler Table: Small Rectangle (55.5 x 45.5 x 31 cm)



102200 P.44
Toddler Table: Large Rectangle (118 x 59 x 31 cm)



102300 P.44
Toddler Table: Oval (100 x 62 x 31 cm)



103000 P.45
Toddler Work Stool: Small (30.5 x 20.5 x 16.5 cm)



103100 P.45
Toddler Work Stool: Large (34.5 x 23.5 x 26 cm)



104000 P.45
Infant / Toddler Shelf: 2-Tier (73.5 x 30 x 64 cm)



104100 P.45
Infant / Toddler Shelf: 1-Tier (121.5 x 30 x 32.5 cm)



105000 P.44
Toddler Bench: Adjustable Height (95 x 22.25 x 13 to 16 cm)

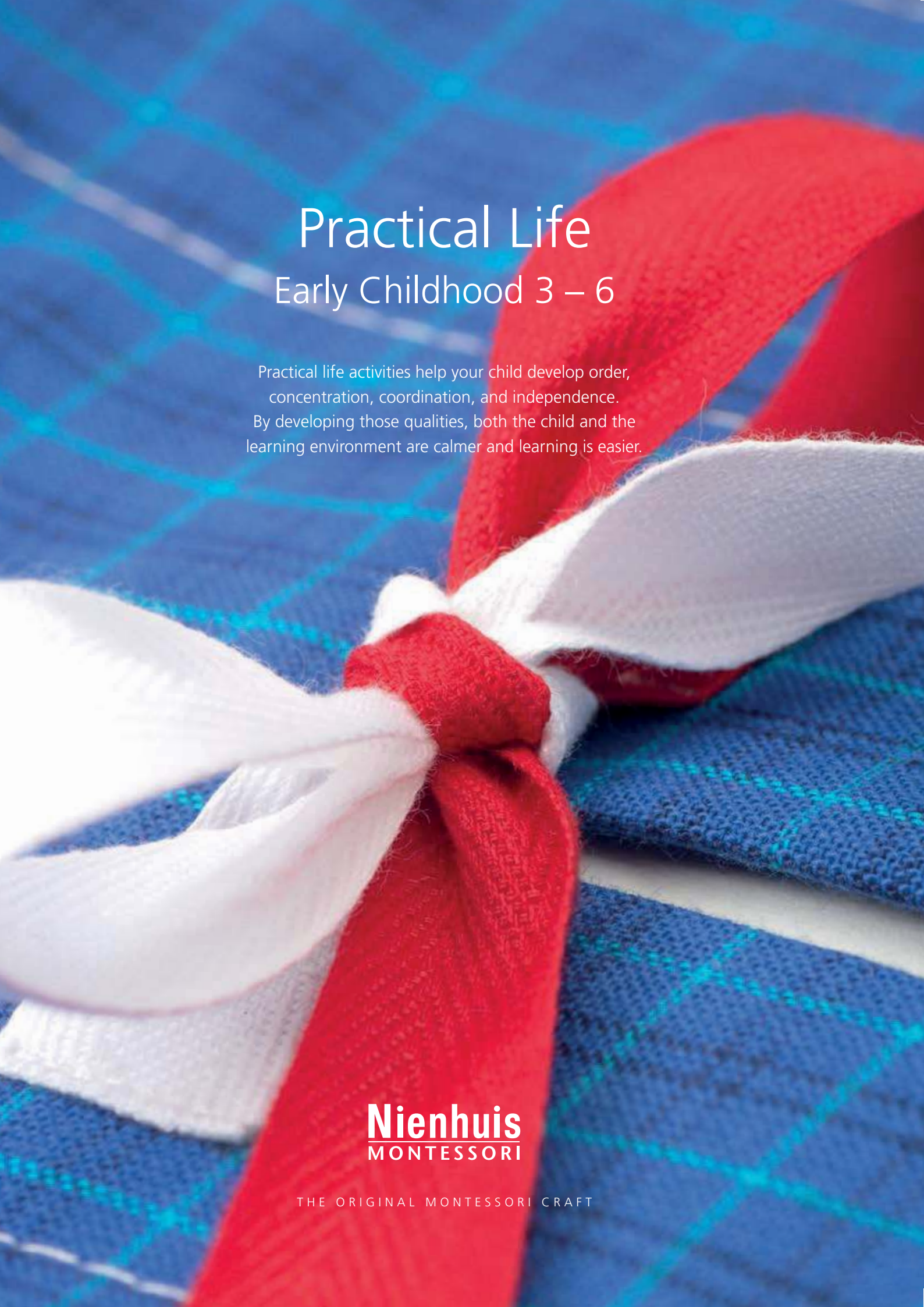
Early Childhood 3 – 6

Between the ages of 3 and 6, Maria Montessori called this environment Casa dei Bambini (Children's House). Having created the foundations of their personality, three-year-old children arrive in the prepared environment ready to develop and perfect their abilities. They learn best through real-life activities that support independence and self-efficacy; manipulation of objects to provide concrete sensorial experience; and open-ended exploration leading to the refinement of their movements, sensory perceptions, language and the development of their intellect. All members of this expanded community of 3 to 6-year-olds thrive through opportunities to follow their own interest, freely choose their own activities, develop their capacity for concentration, and engage at their own pace their emerging powers of reason, imagination, and sociability.

Materials and activities are designed to support self-directed discovery and learning, and so are a perfect match for this developmental stage. They are organized around Practical Life activities that develop both independence and social skills; Sensorial activities that refine sensory perception; the development of Spoken Language, Writing and Reading skills; and Mathematical activities that develop fundamental mathematical concepts; as well as activities that reflect upon our human understanding of geography, history, biology, science, music, and the arts. The trained adult guides the children along this journey, helping them become well-adapted individuals, ready to take a positive, pro-social place in their world.







Practical Life

Early Childhood 3 – 6

Practical life activities help your child develop order, concentration, coordination, and independence. By developing those qualities, both the child and the learning environment are calmer and learning is easier.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

Dressing Frames

Through activities with these Dressing Frames, the child develops coordination, ability to concentrate and skills of independence. These Dressing Frames are constructed of beechwood with durable textile securely attached for workability and longevity. Measures: 29.5 x 29.5 cm.



Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons

Item Number: 000100 ●



Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons

Item Number: 000200 ●



Bow Tying Frame

Item Number: 000300 ●



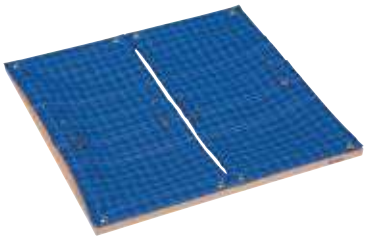
Lacing Frame

Item Number: 000400 ●



Hook And Eye Frame

Item Number: 000500 ●



Safety Pin Frame

Item Number: 000600 ●



Snapping Frame

Item Number: 000700 ●



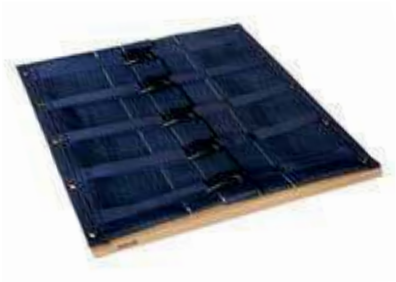
Zipping Frame

Item Number: 000800 ●



Buckling Frame

Item Number: 000900 ●



Side Release Buckling Frame

Item Number: 001050 ●



Shoe Lacing Frame

Item Number: 001100 ●



Velcro™ Frame

Item Number: 001200 ●



Dressing Frames Stand

The Dressing Frames Stand is freestanding to occupy minimum floor space while allowing the child easy access to the 12 Dressing Frames.

Item Number: 163200 ●



Braiding Board

This material invites the child to learn braiding in an easy and simple way. Fastened on the wooden board are 3 rope-like strings in 3 different colors. Good for practice of the fine motor skills.

Item Number: 040700



Hand Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap and a larger one for the water. Measures: 68 x 45 x 52 cm.

Item Number: 182600 ●

CARE OF THE ENVIRONMENT



The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater, 1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.

Item Number: 172700 ●



Dust Brush With Handle

Item Number: 404200 ●



Dust Pan

Item Number: 404500 ●



Sweeping Guide

The Sweeping Guide directs a young child in sweeping the floor. When the dirt is swept into the semi-circular wooden form, the child can finish the job. Dust Pan, broom and brush are ordered separately.

Item Number: 404300



Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes

Item Number: 401400 ●



NEW

Dust/Shoe Cloth

Made of cotton. Measures: 40 x 40 cm.

Item Number: 401800 ●



Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair

Item Number: 401500



NEW

Small Dusting Brush: White Hair

This Dust Brush made of oiled beechwood and goat hair is perfect for dusting the leaves of a plant. Measures: 14 cm.

Item Number: 401600



NEW

Feather Duster

This small, handcrafted ostrich Feather Duster with leather cuff can be used for dusting the prepared environment. Measures: 15 cm.

Item Number: 401700



Boot Jack

For young children it is not an easy task to take off their boots or shoes. While standing on this stable Boot Jack this task will become much easier.

Item Number: 401550



NEW

Table Sweeping Set

This Table Sweeping Set consists of two parts held together by magnets. Made of oiled beechwood and stainless steel. Measures: 16 x 10.5 cm.

Item Number: 401900



Dish For Table Washing Brush

A wooden dish made from untreated beechwood with rubber feet. Measures: 10 x 8 cm.

Item Number: 405300



Table Washing Brush

A brush made of untreated beechwood and Union Fiber for washing and scrubbing a table. Measures: ø 6.5 cm.

Item Number: 405000

NEW



Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Black

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 406500 ●

NEW



Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Brown

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.

Item Number: 406501 ●

NEW



Outdoor Broom (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 406502 ●

NEW



Scrubber (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 406503 ●

NEW



Corn Broom (90 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with corn bristle.

Item Number: 406504 ●



Indoor Broom (70 cm): Soft Black

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 402100



Indoor Broom (70 cm): Coarse Brown

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 402200



Outdoor Broom (70 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.

Item Number: 402300



Scrubber (70 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.

Item Number: 402400



Rug Beater (70 cm)

Made of rattan reed.

Item Number: 402500



Squeegee (70 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with strong foam.

Item Number: 402900

CARE OF THE ENVIRONMENT



Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning

The Trigger Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning is perfectly suited for a young child's hand, because of the small distance between the trigger and the bottle. Content: 150 ml.

Item Number: 404800 ●



Dish Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: one for water, the other for soap. Measures: 150 x 45 x 52 cm.

Item Number: 182500 ●



Dish Washing Brush: Wooden

This children's Dish Washing Brush is made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 20 cm.

Item Number: 405500 ●



NEW

Dishcloth (Large)

Made of 70% cotton and 30% towel yarn. Measures 40 x 40 cm.

Item Number: 402000 ●



NEW

Dishcloth (Small)

Made of 70% cellulose and 30% cotton. Biodegradable and washable at 60°C. Measures: 17 x 20 cm.

Item Number: 402001 ●



Wooden Washboard

A sturdy washboard. Measures: 28 x 17 cm.

Item Number: 406000 ●



Wooden Tray Large

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment.
Measures: 37 x 25 x 4.5 cm

Item Number: 047600 ●



Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2

Wooden trays for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The trays are also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment.
Measures: 23 x 17 x 3.5 cm

Item Number: 047500 ●



Small Metal Bucket

This Small Metal Bucket is suitable for many practical life exercises.

Item Number: 407000 (Red) ●
Item Number: 407300 (Yellow) ●
Item Number: 407200 (Blue) ●
Item Number: 407100 (Green) ●



Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)

These Wooden Clothes Pegs are much easier to handle by young children.

Item Number: 406200 ●



NEW

Small Cloth Pegs

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack.
Measures: 4.5 cm.

Item Number: 406201 ●



NEW

Mini Cloth Pegs

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack.
Measures: 2.5 cm.

Item Number: 409200 ●



Small Watering Can: Red

This Watering Can is perfectly suited for young children, as the handle is situated on the back of the can. The handle on top makes it easy for the child to carry it and water the plants with care.

Item Number: 408000 ●

CARE OF THE ENVIRONMENT



Natural Sponge: Small

This Natural Sponge can be used for several practical life activities. It can for example prevent a Watering Can from dripping. Measures: approximately 4 x 3 x 2 cm.

Item Number: E750774 ●



NEW

Mini Bucket

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 6 x Ø 5.5 cm

Item Number: 408100 (Blue) ●
Item Number: 408200 (White) ●
Item Number: 408300 (Red) ●
Item Number: 408400 (Green) ●



NEW

Mini Dustpan

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: 4.5 x 8 cm.

Item Number: 404000 (Blue) ●
Item Number: 404100 (White) ●
Item Number: 404101 (Red) ●
Item Number: 404102 (Green) ●



NEW

Mini Hand Brush

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 7 cm.

Item Number: 404600 ●



NEW

Mini Broom

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 14 cm.

Item Number: 402600 ●



NEW

Herb Greenboards

Set of 4 greenboards, including chalk, to be used as plant marker. Measures: 7 x 5 cm.

Item Number: 403000 ●



NEW

Enamel Jug

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 0.5 liter. Measures: Ø 8/10 cm.

Item Number: 400200



NEW

Enamel Bucket

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1.5 liter. Measures: Ø 11/15 cm.

Item Number: 400400



NEW

Enamel Pitcher: Large

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Measures: 26 cm.

Item Number: 400500



NEW

Metal Pitcher: Large

Made of black metal. Measures: 21 cm.

Item Number: 400401



NEW

Sand Sieve

Made of green powder coated metal. Measures: Ø 15 cm.

Item Number: 403600



NEW

Sand Bucket

Made of green powder coated metal. Measures: 15.5 cm.

Item Number: 403700



NEW

Sand Shovel

Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 21 cm.

Item Number: 403800

CARE OF THE ENVIRONMENT



NEW

Children's Garden Set

Perfect length for toddlers. Consisting of 1 shovel, 1 rake and 1 spade. Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 30 cm.

Item Number: 403900 ●



NEW

Lawn Rake (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

Item Number: 406505 ●

NEW

Lawn Shovel (80 cm)

Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.

Item Number: 406506 ●

FOOD PREPARATION



NEW

Enamel Liter Measure

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1 liter. Measures: Ø 13.5 cm.

Item Number: 400100 ●



NEW

Scoop

Small Scoop of untreated beechwood for pouring activities.

Item Number: 403100 (Small) ●
Item Number: 403200 (Mid-size) ●
Item Number: 403300 (Large) ●



NEW

Potato Peeler

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 12 cm.

Item Number: 403400 ●



NEW

Apple Divider

Made of stainless steel. Measures: 15.5 x 10 cm.

Item Number: 403500



NEW

Wooden Bowl

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: Ø 24 cm.

Item Number: 400201



NEW

Rolling Pin

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 24 x Ø 5 cm.

Item Number: 408500



NEW

Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 17 cm.

Item Number: 408600



NEW

Cooking Spoon

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

Item Number: 408700



NEW

Cooking Spoon With Hole

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

Item Number: 408800



NEW

Pastry Brush

Made of untreated beechwood and light horsehair.
Measures: 15 x 4 cm.

Item Number: 408900



NEW

Whisk

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 14.5 cm.

Item Number: 409000

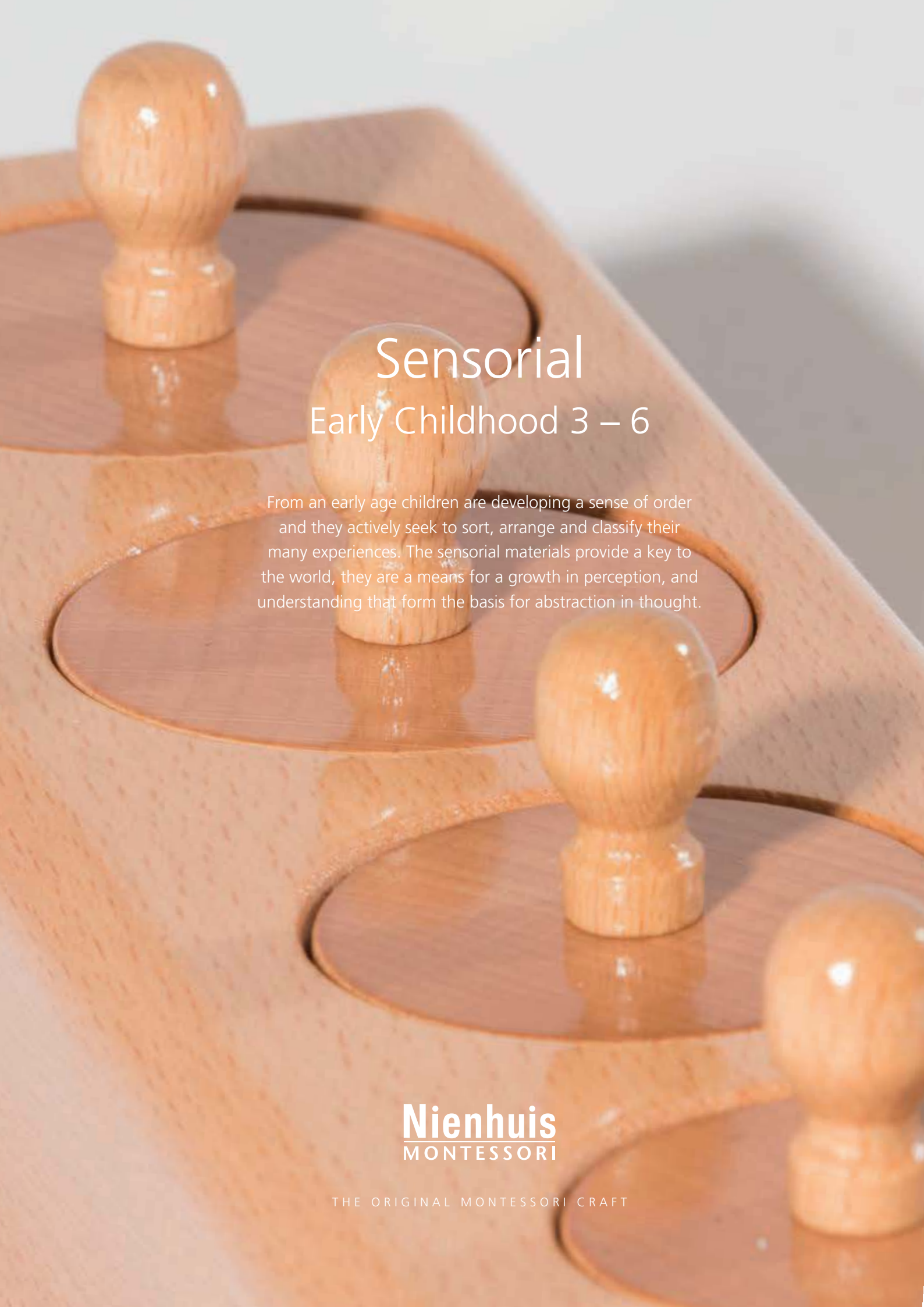


NEW

Dough Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm.

Item Number: 409100



Sensorial

Early Childhood 3 – 6

From an early age children are developing a sense of order and they actively seek to sort, arrange and classify their many experiences. The sensorial materials provide a key to the world, they are a means for a growth in perception, and understanding that form the basis for abstraction in thought.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



The Pink Tower

This series of cubes develops visual discrimination of size in 3 dimensions. Exploration with this material prepares the child for mathematical concepts in the decimal system, geometry and volume. The Pink Tower consists of ten wooden cubes painted pink, increasing increments from 1 cm³ to 1000 cm³.

Item Number: 002400 ●



Stand For Pink Tower

A wooden display stand, finished with a white stain.

Item Number: 002410



Box With Cubes For Pink Tower

A box with 273 wooden cubes (1 x 1 x 1 cm) in a natural wood finish. Used to compare and calculate the volume of the cubes of the Pink Tower.

Item Number: 002420 ●



The Brown Stair (Clear Lacquer)

This series of prisms demonstrates to the child the change in width (breadth), while the length remains constant. Practice with the Brown Stair indirectly prepares the child for concepts in plane geometry, area and volume. The prisms are crafted in precise progressions from 1 x 1 x 20 cm to 10 x 10 x 20 cm.

Item Number: 002500 ●



The Brown Stair (Brown Lacquer)

This series of prisms demonstrates to the child the change in width (breadth), while the length remains constant. Practice with the Brown Stair indirectly prepares the child for concepts in plane geometry, area and volume. The prisms are crafted in precise progressions from 1 x 1 x 20 cm to 10 x 10 x 20 cm.

Item Number: 002550



Box With Prisms For Brown Stair

Box with 19 wooden prisms (1 x 1 x 20 cm) in a natural wood finish. Used to compare and calculate the volume of the prisms of the Brown Stair.

Item Number: 002520

Cylinder Blocks

The Cylinder Blocks introduce the child to the first stage of visual discrimination of size. Made of solid beechwood with a satin smooth lacquer finish. Each block has slightly rounded edges and each cylinder is individually sanded and lacquered.



Cylinder Block No. 1

Cylinders progress in height and diameter from small to large.

Item Number: 001900 ●



Cylinder Block No. 2

Cylinders progress in diameter from thin to thick.

Item Number: 002000 ●



Cylinder Block No. 3

Cylinders diminish in height yet increase in diameter from tall to short and thin to thick.

Item Number: 002100 ●



Cylinder Block No. 4

Cylinders progress in height from short to tall with the diameter remaining constant.

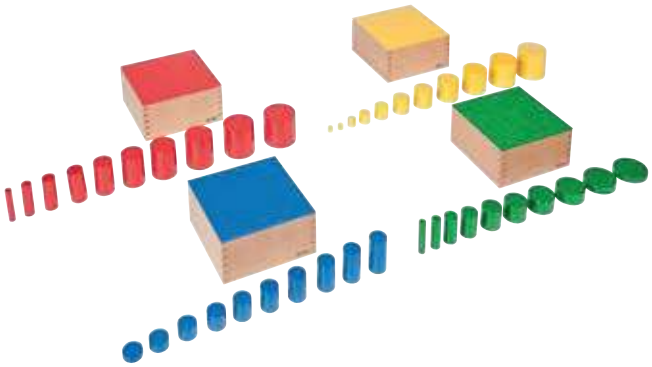
Item Number: 002200 ●



Stand For Cylinder Blocks

This stand makes sure the Cylinder Blocks are presented in a beautiful way.

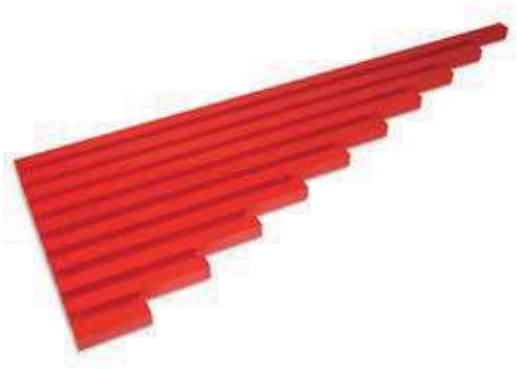
Item Number: 190000



Set Of Knobless Cylinders

The Knobless Cylinders are the final stage in the dimensional material where the child, based upon his ability to discriminate, places the individual sets of cylinders in the correct order. Each set of 10 cylinders is contained in a separate beechwood box with the lid painted the same color as the cylinders.

Item Number: 002300



The Red Rods

The Red Rods develop visual discrimination of length, while height, color and width remain constant. Ten solid wooden rods increasing in length in equal units from 10 cm to 1 meter.

Item Number: 002600



First Box Of Color Tablets

The First Box Of Color Tablets introduces color and refines the chromatic sense. Consists of 6 tablets – a pair each of the primary colors: red, yellow and blue.

Item Number: 005100



Second Box Of Color Tablets

The Second Box Of Color Tablets introduces secondary and tertiary colors as well as, the language of colors. The box contains 22 tablets, a pair each of: red, blue, yellow, orange, green, purple, brown, pink, gray, black and white.

Item Number: 005200

VISUAL SENSE



Third Box Of Color Tablets

The Third Box Of Color Tablets introduces the final stage in color discrimination – that of grading. The box contains 63 tablets representing nine colors in seven graded shades of: red, blue, yellow, green, purple, orange, brown, pink and gray.

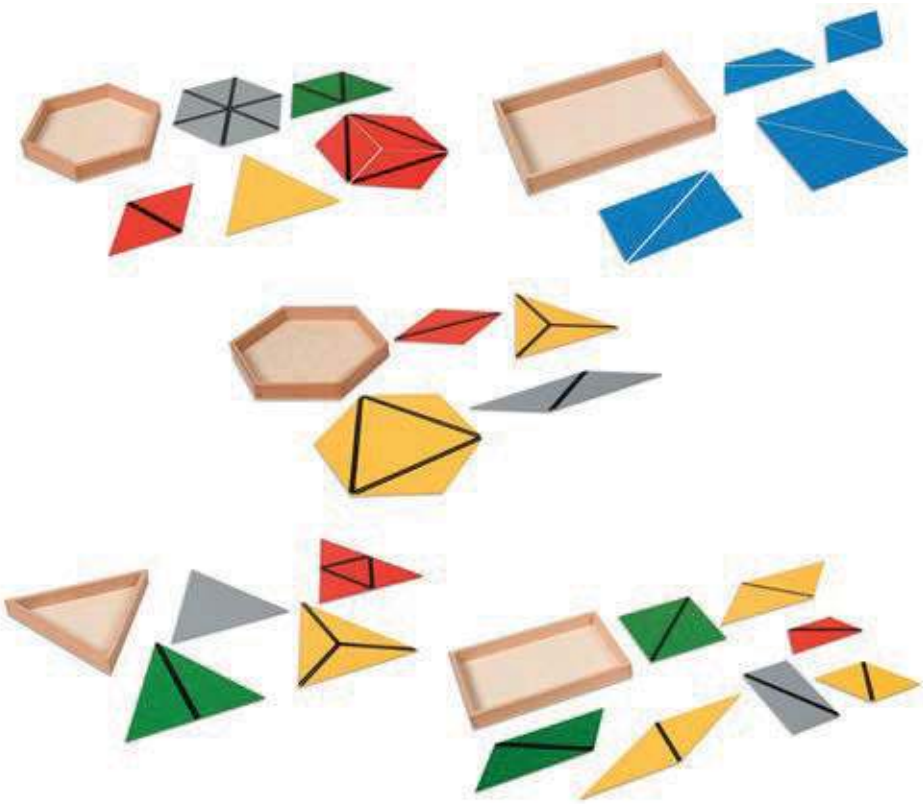
Item Number: 005300 ●



Color Box Of 32 Pairs

A supplemental box of colors containing 4 matching shades of each of the colors: red, blue, yellow, purple, green, brown, pink and gray.

Item Number: 0053A0



Constructive Triangles

The Constructive Triangles give the child practical experience in plane geometry. The set consists of: 2 rectangular boxes, 1 triangular box, 1 small hexagonal box, and 1 large hexagonal box, each containing triangles of differing size, shape and color.

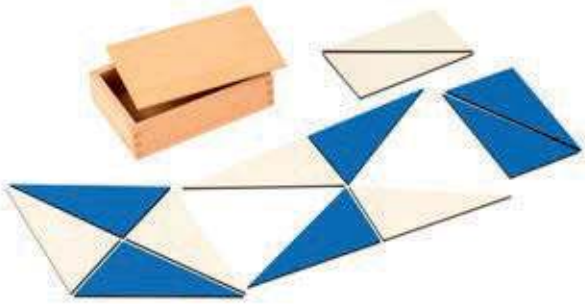
Item Number: 004900 ●



Stand For Height

A stand for plane geometric form exploration that facilitates in the measurement of height of the Constructive Triangles. Scale is in centimeters.

Item Number: 012600



12 Identical Blue Triangles

The 12 Identical Blue Triangles are used to explore equivalency, congruency and similarity. Includes 12 right-angled scalene triangles in blue/white.

Item Number: 0049F0 ●



12 Identical Blue Triangles Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the 12 Identical Blue Triangles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061101



Circles, Squares & Triangles

The sets of Circles, Squares And Triangles provide the possibility for the child to explore and experiment with the three basic geometric shapes. The three shapes are represented in 3 colors – red, yellow, blue, and are graded from 1 to 10 cm in size.

Item Number: 004500 ●



Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Plastic

The precisely cut geometric shapes offer the child the possibility to explore inscription, concentricity and gradation. The material is contained in a box with lid which has 3 compartments for storage of: a graded set of 6 circles, green on one side and red on the other; a graded set of 6 squares, green on one side and red on the other; 2 graded triangles and 2 graded circles, blue on one side and yellow on the other.

Item Number: 004550

VISUAL SENSE



Inscribed And Concentric Figures Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Inscribed And Concentric Figures. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

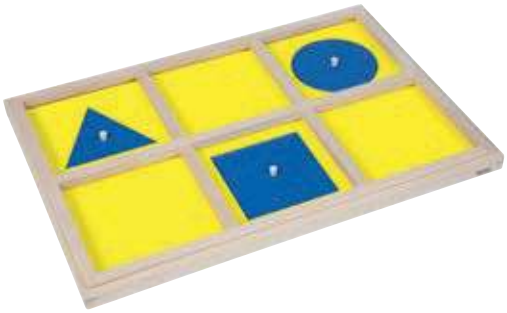
Item Number: 061901



The Geometric Cabinet

The Geometric Cabinet introduces the child to plane geometry. A six-drawer cabinet containing 35 geometric insets and frames.

Item Number: 003700 ●



The Demonstration Tray

The Demonstration Tray is used with the Geometric Cabinet to introduce plane geometric shapes in isolation.

Item Number: 003800 ●



Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray

The wooden tray contains 9 geometric form cards for use with the three basic shapes of the Demonstration Tray. Each shape is represented by a solid, a thick lined and a thin lined form card.

Item Number: 0039A0 ●



Geometric Cabinet Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Cabinet Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061001



Geometric Form Cards

The Geometric Form Cards consist of three series of 35 cards that correspond to the figures contained within the Geometric Cabinet. Series include 7 each of solid, thick lined and thin lined plastic cards.

Item Number: 003900 ●



Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box

A box with 3 compartments used for storing the Leaf Cards and/or the Geometric Form Cards.

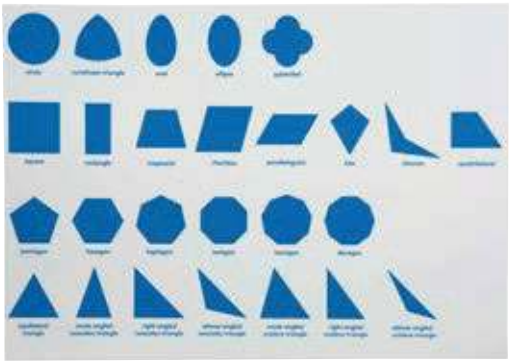
Item Number: 0040A0 ●



Geometric Form Card Cabinet

A cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the Geometric Form Cards.

Item Number: 004000 ●



Geometric Cabinet Control Chart

A control chart for the Geometric Cabinet, showing the 26 geometric shapes. Printed in blue on white plastic.

Item Number: 0037C1

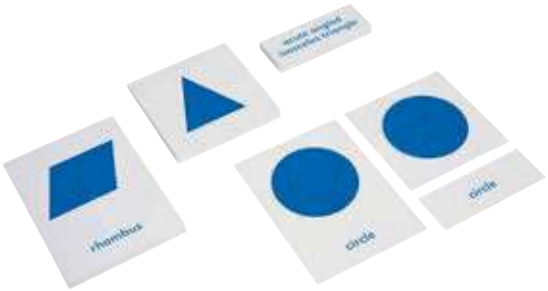


Geometric Cabinet Control Book

A book for use with the Geometric Cabinet and the Geometric Cabinet Activity Set. Coil bound, plastic pages.

Item Number: 0037B1

VISUAL SENSE



Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards

2 sets of nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in blue on white card stock.

Item Number: 560800



Geometric Beginning Labels

36 labels for the plane geometric shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

Item Number: 561000



Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels

40 labels for labeling the sides and angles of the shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

Item Number: 561100



Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157300

Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

Item Number: 157350



4x

Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

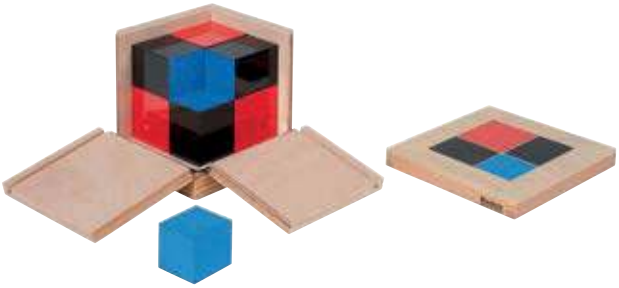
Item Number: 157560



Sensorial Decanomial

With the Sensorial Decanomial, the child places the squares and rectangles in order by size and color to complete the square of the decanomial. The material consists of a 10 compartment beechwood box for storing the sets of color-coded plastic squares and rectangles.

Item Number: 018600



Binomial Cube

With the Binomial Cube children can focus on patterning and ordering, and making connections as to the relationships between the different cubes and prisms regarding dimension, color and shape.

Item Number: 013100



Trinomial Cube

With the Trinomial Cube children can focus on patterning and ordering, and making connections as to the relationships between the different cubes and prisms regarding dimension, color and shape.

Item Number: 013200



The Roman Arch

This ingenious representation of a classic design allows the builder to discover the principle of the keystone and its function in the support of an arch. Made from beechwood.

Item Number: 035000

TACTILE SENSE



Rough And Smooth Boards Set

This set of 3 boards forms the introductory materials for development of the tactile sense and prepares the hand for writing. The first board introduces the contrast of rough and smooth. The second board helps to coordinate finger movement and builds dexterity. The third board introduces gradations of texture from fine to coarse. Each board is 24 x 13 cm with sandpaper strips mounted on smooth wood.

Item Number: 0012A0 ●



Smooth Gradation Board

This board introduces the child to gradations of smoothness.

Item Number: 001240 ●



Smooth Gradation Tablets

5 pairs of varying smooth surfaces mounted on solid beechwood tablets 12 x 9 cm. Includes a box for storage.

Item Number: 001440 ●



Rough Gradation Tablets

5 pairs of varying grades of sandpaper mounted on solid beechwood tablets 12 x 9 cm. Includes a box for storage.

Item Number: 001400 ●



Fabric Box

Through touch, the child pairs the fabrics according to varying textures. Includes: fabrics in cotton, wool, jute, silk, leather and synthetic material and a beechwood box with lid.

Item Number: 001450 ●

TACTILE SENSE



Pressure Cylinders

The Pressure Cylinders provide experiences in pairing and grading degrees of pressure. By pressing the spring-loaded plungers, the child senses the difference in resistance pressure. The set includes a wooden tray that holds 6 matching pairs of pressure cylinders. Designed by George Russell.

Item Number: 001300

BARIC SENSE



Baric Tablets

The Baric Tablets introduce and refine the concept of the baric sense. While blindfolded, the child endeavors to discern the weight of the tablets. Error is controlled by the color of the wooden tablets, the lightest color being the lightest weight to the darkest color being the heaviest weight. The set consists of 3 boxes containing 10 each of light, medium and heavy weight tablets.

Item Number: 001700 ●

THERMIC SENSE



Thermic Bottles

Thermic sense is refined through exercises of pairing and grading. The bottles are chrome-plated copper for conductivity, and are identical in appearance to prevent visual matching. The set includes a wooden tray that holds 8 metal bottles with screw-on tops.

Item Number: 001800 ●



Thermic Tablets

The Thermic Tablets are used to cultivate the ability to discriminate thermic qualities. Consists of a wooden box divided into 6 compartments containing six pairs of 8 x 4 cm tablets made from felt, wood, steel, cork, glass and marble.

Item Number: 0018A0 ●

TACTILE SENSE | BARIC SENSE | THERMIC SENSE



Blindfolds: Set Of 4

These Blindfolds have a comfortable opening for the nose and a Velcro™ fastener so the child may put it on without assistance. Includes a red, orange, green and blue blindfold.

Item Number: E523320 ●

GUSTATORY SENSE



Tasting Exercise

The Tasting Exercise is used to refine the gustatory sense. The bottles are prepared, by the teacher, with the basic tastes of sweet, sour, salty and bitter then are sampled and matched by the child. 8 tasting bottles and a working tray are included.

Item Number: 001550 ●

OLFACTORY SENSE



Smelling Bottles

The Smelling Bottles are used to refine the olfactory sense through matching. The teacher prepares the bottles with a variety of pairs of scents. The set consists of a wooden tray that holds 12 glass bottles – 6 colored pink, 6 colored red.

Item Number: 001500 ●

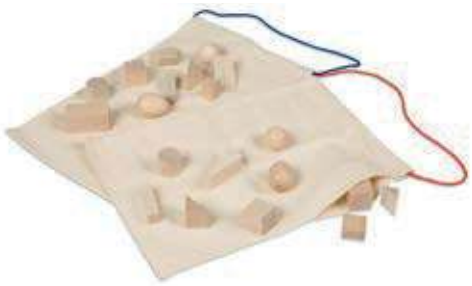
STEREOGNOSTIC SENSE



Mystery Bags: Empty

A set of 2 cloth bags.

Item Number: 001730 ●



Mystery Bags: Geometric Shapes

A set of 2 cloth bags that each contain a set of small geometric solids for matching.

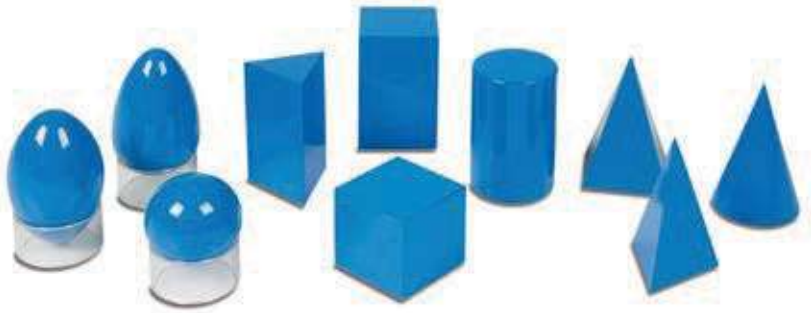
Item Number: 001740 ●



Mystery Bag: Familiar Items

A cloth bag containing familiar objects.

Item Number: 001770 ●



The Geometric Solids

The 10 Geometric Solids introduce the child to solid geometry. 3 clear stands for the curved-sided solids are included.

Item Number: 004800 ●



Geometric Plane Figures With Box

This material is used to link the three-dimensional Geometric Solids to their corresponding two-dimensional plane figures. Includes 5 plane figures with box.

Item Number: 0048A0 ●



Geometric Solids Basket

Item Number: 0048B0 ●



Geometric Cards

A set of 7 thin, blue lined, plastic geometric cards.

Item Number: 0048C0



Geometric Solids Control Book

A book to be used with the Geometric Solids and the Geometric Solids Activity Set. Coil bound, plastic pages.

Item Number: 0048D1



Geometric Solids Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Solids. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060901

STEREOGNOSTIC SENSE



Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157300

Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

Item Number: 157350



4x

Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

Item Number: 157560

AUDITORY SENSE



Sound Boxes

The Sound Boxes develop auditory discrimination through exercises in pairing and grading a series of sounds. This item consists of two sets of 6 sealed wooden cylinders graded from very soft to loud that contain materials that make a distinctive sound when shaken.

Item Number: 001600 ●



Bells Set

The set consists of 13 pairs of bells that comprise the chromatic scale beginning at 'c' (do). One bell of each pair is either black or white and the other is natural wood. 2 bell mallets and 1 damper are included.

Item Number: 0063A0 ●



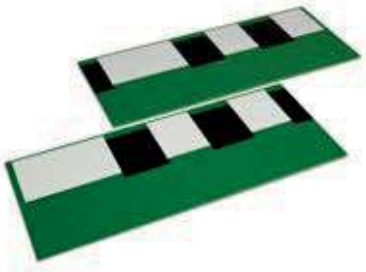
Bell Damper

Item Number: 0063G0 ●



Bell Mallet

Item Number: 0063F0 ●



Bells Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the bells in chromatic order.

Item Number: 0063B0



Bells Staff Board

An individual staff board for the first exercises of notation.

Item Number: 0063C0



Bells Staff Boards Set

A set of a staff boards for the further exercises of notation.

Item Number: 0063D0



Bells Music Signs And Notes

Material used for exercises in notation and composition. Supplied in a set of wooden boxes.

Item Number: 0063E1

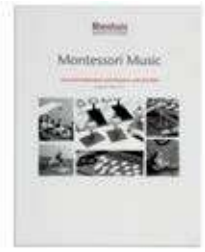


Bells Support Materials Set

A complete set of printed cards, labels, control strips and control booklets for use with the book 'Sensorial Exploration and Notation with the Bells'. Contains: major scale pattern cards, nomenclature cards, grading cards, description cards, and control strips and booklets.

Item Number: 568200

AUDITORY SENSE



Montessori Music: Sensorial Exploration And Notation With The Bells

Jean K. Miller, Ph.D. Illustrated handbook with detailed instructions for sensorial presentations and notation introduction. For use with Item Number: 568200 – Bells Support Materials Set. 26 pp, heavy stock, 1999 edition.

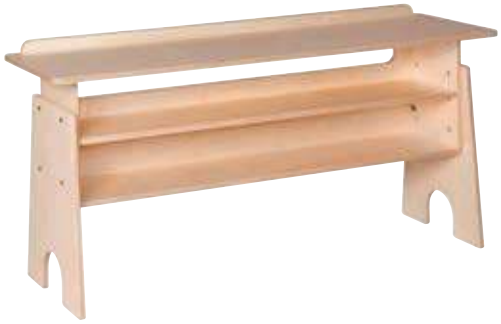
Item Number: 535000



Bells Music Strip Boards

16 boards used for exercises in reading and playing groups of notes.

Item Number: 006400 ●



Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

Item Number: 191000 ●







Language

Early Childhood 3 – 6

According to the Montessori philosophy reading, writing, spelling and language should be not taught as separate entities. Children are immersed in the dynamics of their own language development and the Montessori approach provides a carefully thought-out program with activities to facilitate this process.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

Sandpaper Letters

The Sandpaper Letters guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Sandpaper Letter is in lower case with the consonants on boards painted pink, and the vowels on boards painted blue. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.



Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive

Item Number: 0054B4 ●



Sandpaper Letters: International Cursive

Item Number: 005400 ●



Sandpaper Letters: International Print

Item Number: 005405 ●



Sandpaper Letters Box

Item Number: 0057A0 ●



Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters **å**, **ä**, **ö**, **ø**, **æ**.
To be used with Item Number: 005400.

Item Number: 005402 ●



Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Print – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters **å**, **ä**, **ö**, **ø**, **æ**.
To be used with Item Number: 005405.

Item Number: 005407 ●



Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters **ll**, **rr**, **ch**, **ñ**.
To be used with Item Number: 0054B4.

Item Number: 0054C4 ●



Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Print – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters **ll**, **rr**, **ch**, **ñ**.
To be used with Item Number: 005405.

Item Number: 005409 ●



Sandpaper Letter Tracing Tray

Item Number: 040800

Hollow Letter Shapes

Learning to write includes two different kinds of movement. First children learn to reproduce the form. Secondly, they learn to handle the instrument of writing. These Hollow Letter Shapes are a perfect preparation to get the movements of writing carried out in a very exact manner and will be a great help for children to develop their writing skills.



Hollow Letter Shapes: US Cursive

Item Number: 005604



Hollow Letter Shapes: International Cursive

Item Number: 005600



Hollow Letter Shapes Box

Item Number: 005610



Hollow Letter Shapes: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters **å**, **ä**, **ö**, **ø**, **æ**.
To be used with Item Number: 005600.

Item Number: 005602



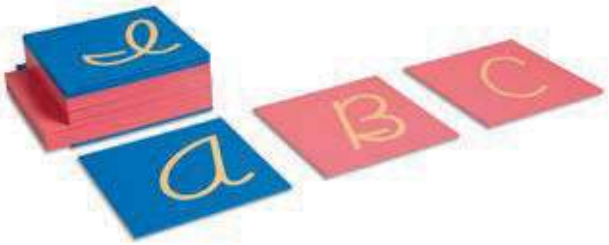
Hollow Letter Shapes: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters **ll**, **rr**, **ch**, **ñ**.
To be used with Item Number: 005604.

Item Number: 005614

Sandpaper Capitals

The Sandpaper Capitals guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Sandpaper Capital is in upper case with the consonants on boards painted pink, and the vowels on boards painted blue. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.



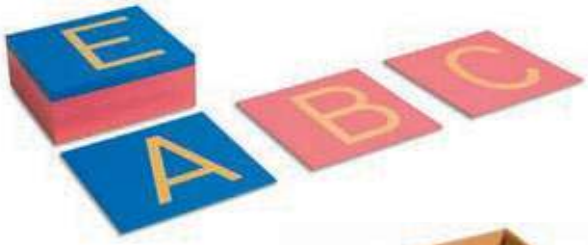
Sandpaper Capitals: US Cursive

Item Number: 0057B4 ●



Sandpaper Capitals: International Cursive

Item Number: 005700 ●



Sandpaper Capitals: International Print

Item Number: 005705 ●



Sandpaper Letters Box

Item Number: 0057A0 ●



Sandpaper Capitals: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters **Å**, **Ä**, **Ö**, **Ø**, **Æ**.
To be used with Item Number: 005700.

Item Number: 005702 ●



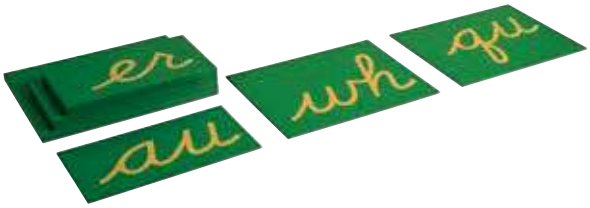
Sandpaper Capitals: Nordic Print – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters **Å**, **Ä**, **Ö**, **Ø**, **Æ**.
To be used with Item Number: 005705.

Item Number: 005707 ●

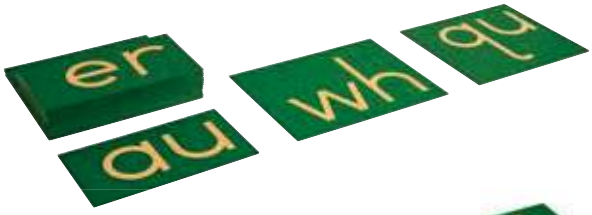
Double Sandpaper Letters

The Double Sandpaper Letters guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Double Sandpaper Letter is in lower case on boards painted green. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.



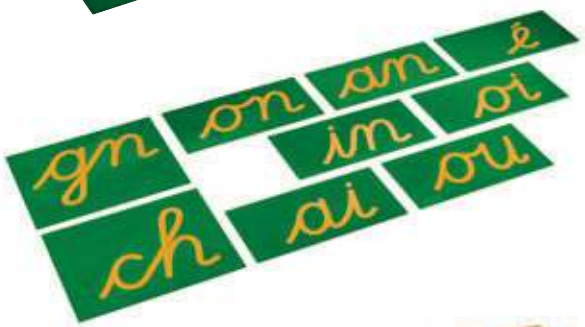
Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive

Item Number: 0056B4 ●



Double Sandpaper Letters: International Print

Item Number: 0056B3 ●



Double Sandpaper Letters: French Cursive

The ‘phonograms’ introduce the non-phonetic aspects of French. Included in the set are: **ou**, **an**, **on**, **oi**, **ai**, **in**, **é**, **ch** and **gn**.

Item Number: 005603



Double Sandpaper Letters Box

Item Number: 0056A0 ●

READING



Phonogram Cards

A set of 64 cards for the basic phonogram sounds and spelling variations. All sounds in the words are phonetic except for the isolated difficulty. There is no more than 1 difficulty in a word. All but 6 cards have 8 words and a picture that identifies the sound. The phonogram is printed in red in the first word of each card.

Item Number: 563800 ●



Phonogram Booklets

A complete set of 45 booklets, 9 pages each. Each book presents a basic phonogram sound with 8 words (1 on each page) showing spelling variations. The isolated sound on each card is printed in red. Each booklet is spiral bound.

Item Number: 563700



A Key To Writing And Reading For English

A 26-page pamphlet, describing the reading scheme for English.

Item Number: 005550



Reading Scheme For English

This set of reading materials is a systematic approach to understanding the inconsistencies in English. It allows the child to key different letter combinations to the 16 Double Sandpaper Letters. The set of reading materials contains 13 reading folders, 25 puzzle words and 3 phonogram dictionaries. (The Double Sandpaper Letters must be ordered separately. Item Number: 0056B3 or 0056B4).

Item Number: 005500 ●



Phonetic Reading Cards

85 cards printed with red consonants and blue vowels for beginning phonetic reading. One phonetic word isolated on each card.

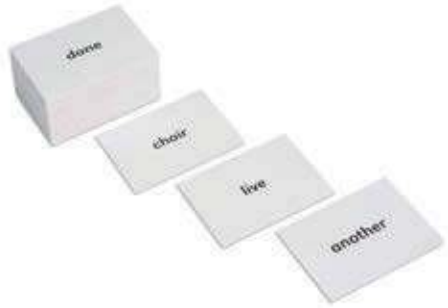
Item Number: 563500



Phonetic Flash Cards

Phonetic words in large letters with red consonants and blue vowels printed on white card stock. 80 different words with 3 to 7 letters.

Item Number: 563300



Puzzle Words

126 cards printed on white card stock. These sight words do not follow the normal rules so must be memorized.

Item Number: 564800



Phonetic Pictures And Labels

160 cards with a single object pictured on each card. Includes matching labels. Printed in black on white card stock.

Item Number: 563400



Illustrated Poems

12 different poems.

Item Number: 565100 ●



Easy Reading Booklets

A set of 18 booklets.

Item Number: 565000



First Books

A graded series of beginning books with isolated pictures and words.

Item Number: 564910

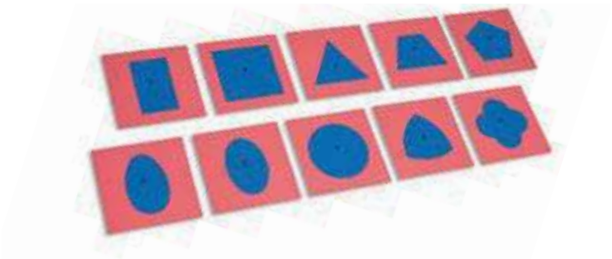


Individual Reading Material

A material, ideal for reading practice, containing 100 wooden cards with colorful illustrations of simple objects with labels to read and match. The material is designed to be self-correcting, allowing for independent work. A beechwood tray and 2 stands are included.

Item Number: 301501

WRITING



The Metal Insets

Use of this material strengthens the pincer grip and coordinates the necessary wrist movement for writing. The exercises also advance proficiency in lightness of touch and evenness of pressure through drawing activities. The Metal Insets invite unlimited geometric design possibilities.

Item Number: 004600 ●



The Metal Inset Stands

2 sloping stands: 1 for straight-sided figures and 1 for curve-sided figures.

Item Number: 004700 ●



Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets

A beech plywood frame for holding the Metal Insets and other necessary materials. Floor standing or wall mounted. Included is a separate wooden stand that may be attached to make it floor standing. Measures: 72 x 23 x 76 cm.

Item Number: 173000 ●



Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12.

Item Number: E061065
US Item Number: A061065



3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

Item Number: E061240 ●
US Item Number: A061240 ●



Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

Item Number: 720100 ●

3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3-sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12.



Red
Item Number: 720200



Dark Blue
Item Number: 720300



Green
Item Number: 720400



Violet
Item Number: 720500



Gold
Item Number: 720600



Yellow
Item Number: 720700



Orange
Item Number: 720800



Light Blue
Item Number: 720900



Light Green
Item Number: 721000



Black
Item Number: 721100



Gray
Item Number: 721150



Pink
Item Number: 721200



Brown
Item Number: 721300



White
Item Number: 721400



Dark Green
Item Number: 721500



Light Yellow
Item Number: 721600



Light Brown
Item Number: 721700



Peach
Item Number: 721800

WRITING



Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

Item Number: 730500 ●



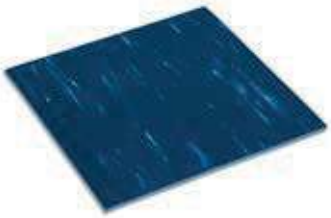
Natural Wood Pencil Holder

Item Number: 731700 ●



Holder For 3 Pencils

Item Number: 730400 ●



Rubber Desk Top Pad: 14 x 14 cm

Item Number: 915700



Paper Box: 14 x 14 cm

Item Number: 702300 ●



Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (500)

Item Number: 706000 ●

Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (3000)

US only.

US Item Number: 567900 ●



Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types – Small

Wedge-shaped pencil sharpener for pencils and crayons. With double hole. The pencil sharpeners come in various colors. Also suitable for 3-sided pencils.

Item Number: E025238
US Item Number: A025238



Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model

Suitable for all kinds of pencils (including triangular) up to 12 mm. Automatic stop when pencil is sharpened. Supplied with desk clamp. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm. Color: black.

Item Number: E035055
US Item Number: A035055



Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model: Electric

This pencil sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and triangular writing/coloring pencils. Provided with a thermal overload fuse to prevent overheating. A pencil guide plate will adapt to the thickness of the pencils. Featuring automatic stop. Not available in the US.

Item Number: E035063



Blunt Scissors: 10 cm

For left-handed and right-handed children.

Item Number: 770100



Scissors Exercises

14 sequential exercises used for the development of scissors mastery. Narrow strips are for single-cut exercises and wide strips for multiple cuts. 14 different strips provide progressive levels of difficulty. Includes: micro-perforated pads for easy removal of individual cutting strips and convenient storage, 3400 strips: 8–10/sheet, 50 sheets/pad and instructions.

Item Number: 567700

Hollow Letter Shapes

Learning to write includes two different kinds of movement. First children learn to reproduce the form and secondly, they learn to handle the instrument of writing. These Hollow Letter Shapes are a perfect preparation to get the movements of writing carried out in a very exact manner and will be a great help for children to develop their writing skills.



Hollow Letter Shapes: US Cursive

Item Number: 005604



Hollow Letter Shapes: International Cursive

Item Number: 005600



Hollow Letter Shapes Box

Item Number: 005610



Hollow Letter Shapes: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters **å**, **ä**, **ö**, **ø**, **æ**.
To be used with Item Number: 005600.

Item Number: 005602



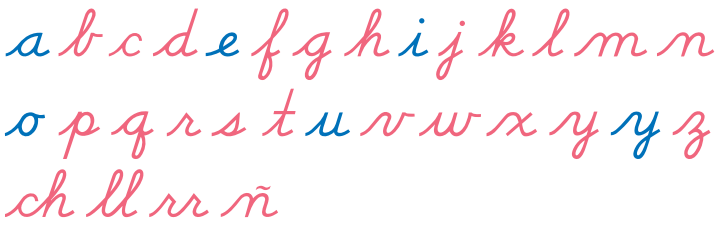
Hollow Letter Shapes: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set

This set contains the Spanish letters **ll**, **rr**, **ch**, **ñ**.
To be used with Item Number: 005604.

Item Number: 005614

Large Movable Alphabet

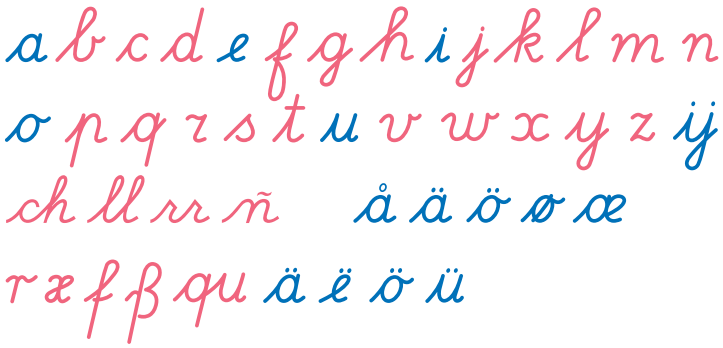
After learning the letter sounds with the Sandpaper Letters, the Large Movable Alphabet is used by the children for composing words. The set of thick plastic letters contains 10 of each consonant in pink and 15 of each vowel in blue.



Large Movable Alphabet: US Cursive

Includes additional Spanish letters.

Item Number: 0059A4



Large Movable Alphabet: International Cursive

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 005900



Large Movable Alphabet: International Print

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 005905



Large Movable Alphabet: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set

Includes additional Nordic letters.

Item Number: 005902



Large Movable Alphabet: Nordic Print – Supplement Set

Includes additional Nordic letters.

Item Number: 005907

WRITING



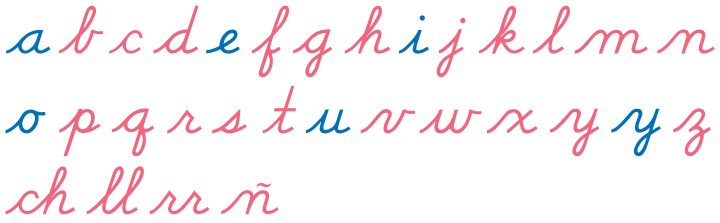
Large Movable Alphabet Box

A 2-layered wooden box with a lid specially crafted to contain each of the Large Movable Alphabet letters in separate compartments. Designed for use with both the plastic and Wooden Large Movable Alphabets, and includes special compartments for the Nordic, German or Spanish additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0062C1 ●

Wooden Movable Alphabet

After learning the letter sounds with the Sandpaper Letters, the Large Wooden Movable Alphabet is used by the children for the writing of words.

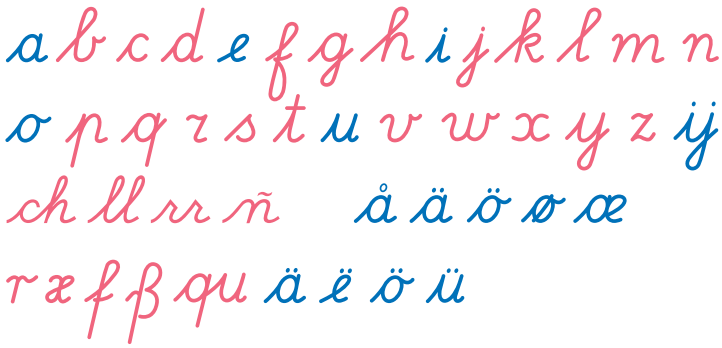


Wooden Movable Alphabet: US Cursive

Includes additional Spanish letters.

Item Number: 006201 ●





Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Cursive

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 006202 ●





Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Print

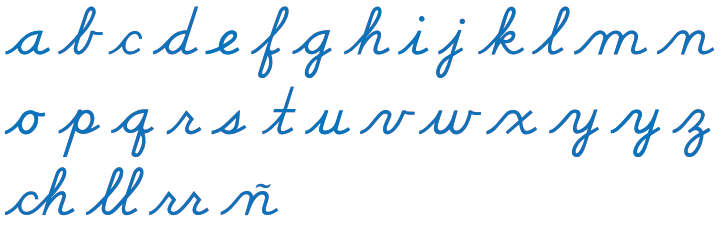
Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 006200 ●



Medium Movable Alphabet

The Medium Movable Alphabet allows the child to build many words in a limited space. The set of thick plastic letters includes 15 of each letter.



Medium Movable Alphabet: US Cursive – Blue

Includes additional Spanish letters.

Item Number: 0060P5



Medium Movable Alphabet: US Cursive – Red

Includes additional Spanish letters.

Item Number: 0060P3



Medium Movable Alphabet: International Print – Blue

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

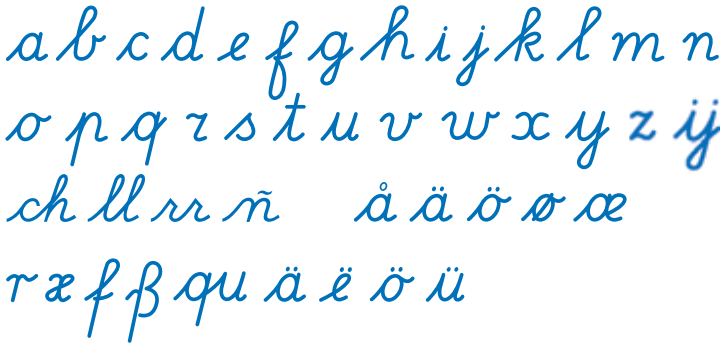
Item Number: 0060R5



Medium Movable Alphabet: International Print – Red

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

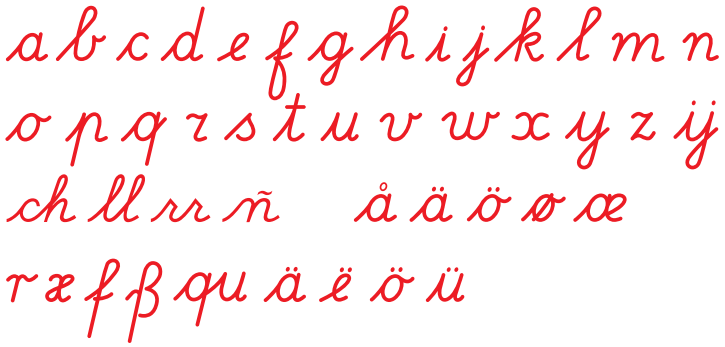
Item Number: 0060R3



Medium Movable Alphabet: International Cursive – Blue

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 0060H5



Medium Movable Alphabet: International Cursive – Red

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 0060H3



Medium Movable Alphabet Box

A wooden box with lid specially crafted to contain each of the Medium Movable Alphabet letters. Includes special compartments for the Spanish, Nordic or German additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0060C0

Small Movable Alphabet

The Small Movable Alphabet is ideal for phonogram word building in 2 colors. Phonogram word building is presented with black letters, and a second box of red or blue letters. The words are built with black letters and the phonogram is highlighted in red or blue letters.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ
ß t ä ë ö ü

Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Black

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 0060A7

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ
ß t ä ë ö ü

Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Blue

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 0060A5

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
o p q r s t u v w x y y z ÿ
ch ll rr ñ å ä ö ø æ
ß t ä ë ö ü

Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Red

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 0060A3



Small Movable Alphabet Box

A wooden box with lid specially crafted to contain each of the Small Movable Alphabet letters. Includes special compartments for the Spanish, Nordic or German additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0060C2

Printed Alphabet

The Printed Alphabet is used for writing words, sentences and creative story writing. There are 24 of each plastic letter, printed in lower case on one side and upper case on the other side.



Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Blue

Item Number: 0061P0 ●



Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Red

Item Number: 0061P2 ●



Printed Alphabet: International Print – Blue

Item Number: 0061T0 ●



Printed Alphabet: International Print – Red

Item Number: 0061T2 ●



Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Blue

Item Number: 0061X0 ●

Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Red

Item Number: 0061X2 ●



Printed Alphabet Box

Wooden box and lid with slanted compartments for storing letters. Letters are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0061C0 ●



Letter Stamps: US Cursive

Encourages children to produce letters and words. Children discover various letter shapes of the alphabet in an active way. Stimulates letter shape recognition and fine motor skills.

Item Number: 2005754



Wooden Boards: Set Of 2

These boards are to guide the child in the correct placement of the large and medium sized movable alphabet letters. One side is ruled for the Large Movable Alphabet and the other side is ruled for the Medium Movable Alphabet.

Item Number: 005800 ●

WRITING



Greenboards Blank: Set Of 2

Unprinted on both sides. Measures: 50 x 32 cm.

Item Number: 006600 ●



Greenboards With Lines And Squares: Set Of 2

One side ruled in squares and the other ruled in horizontal lines for practice in writing numbers and letters. Measures: 50 x 32 cm.

Item Number: 006700 ●



Greenboards With Double Lines And Squares: Set Of 2

One side ruled to guide the child in placement of ascending and descending letters and the other is ruled in squares.

Item Number: 006800 ●



Small Blackboard Eraser

Item Number: 740500 ●



Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that can hold 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: 36 x 37 x 62 cm.

Item Number: 173500 ●

Paper And Booklets

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566000

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566100



Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2.75 x 7 in – (500)

Item Number: 566300



Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566200

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566400

Writing Paper: Green Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)

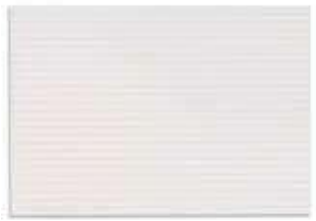
Item Number: 566800

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566500

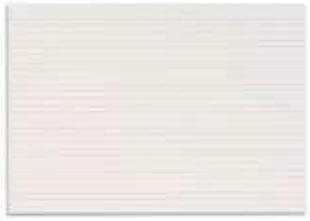
Writing Paper: Green Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566900



Single Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016400



Double Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016500



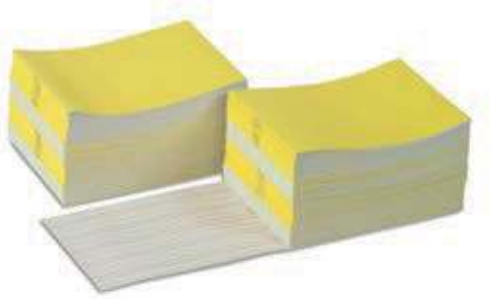
Double Lined Paper: Narrow Lines (250)

Item Number: 0165B0



Writing Booklets: Yellow – Small (100)

Item Number: 0166B0 ●



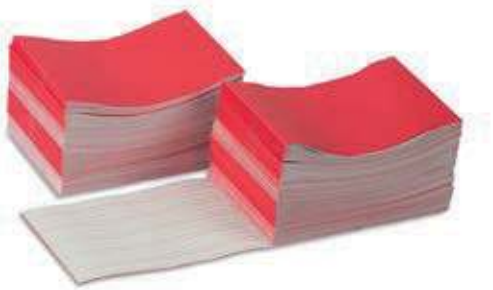
Writing Booklets: Yellow – Large (100)

Item Number: 0166A0 ●



Writing Booklets: Red – Small (100)

Item Number: 0166B1 ●



Writing Booklets: Red – Large (100)

Item Number: 0166A1 ●



The Farm

The Farm is used as a language resource in the Montessori classroom. It provides a setting for activities of language enrichment, grammar and reading. Included is: a farmhouse, people, animals, fences and a working base.

Item Number: 024900



The Farm Table

Used as a support for the Farm, this beech plywood table includes a shelf for storage. Measures: 76 x 45 x 60 cm.

Item Number: 172500



Noun Labels For The Farm

83 word labels.

Item Number: 565700



Animals And Their Homes

41 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 82 cards naming animal and home and 41 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562000



Animals And Their Sounds

22 different domestic and 18 wild animals printed on white card stock. 80 cards naming animal and sound and 40 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562100

GRAMMAR



Animals And Their Young

29 wild and domestic animals and their young printed on white card stock. 58 cards naming animal and young and 29 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562200



Animal Names

27 different wild and domestic animal names printed on white card stock. 112 cards naming the male, female and young and 27 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562300



Animals And Their Groups

38 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 76 cards naming animal and group and 38 control cards. Title cards included.

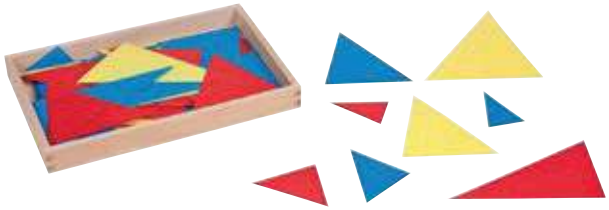
Item Number: 562400



Adjective Labels For The Farm

128 article-adjective-noun phrases on labels.

Item Number: 565800



Detective Adjective Exercise

This exercise demonstrates the function of the adjective as the describing word. The set contains the 7 different types of triangles, each in 3 colors and each in 3 sizes (63 triangles total) in a beechwood box with lid.

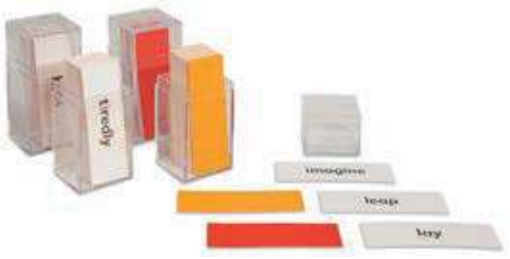
Item Number: 0045A0 ●



Detective Adjective Exercise Commands

64 phrases on cards.

Item Number: 561200



Logical Adverb Exercise

Over 100 adverbs and verbs included in the set. Some adverbs are logical with some verbs and illogical with other verbs. Back of cards are color coded orange (adverb) and red (verb).

Item Number: 564200



Logical Adjective Exercise

Over 100 adjectives and nouns included. Some adjectives are logical with some nouns and illogical with other nouns. Back of cards are color coded blue (adjective) and black (noun).

Item Number: 564100



Grammar Exercises

For exercises using the article, adjective, conjunction and preposition. 127 cards.

Item Number: 565500



Singular And Plural Noun Exercises

A set of 9 reading and control sample cards list over 128 nouns that are pluralized by adding s, es, ies or ves. The individual noun and ending cards are printed so that an ending card can be placed next to the noun to make it plural.

Item Number: 564300



Positive – Comparative – Superlative

32 sets of adjectives – 96 words in total. Includes ordinal and cardinal names for 1 to 10. Supplied in a plastic box.

Item Number: 565900



Conjunction And Prepositions

120 prepositions used for introductory exercises. The only conjunction provided is the word 'and'. The cards have a comma on the reverse side for appropriate conjunction exercises.

Item Number: 565600

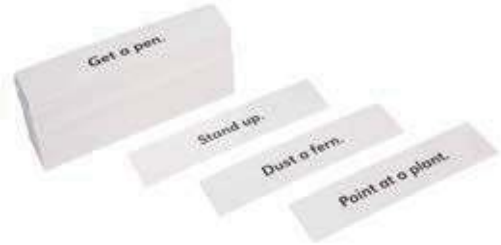
GRAMMAR



Simple Commands: Set 1

60 1-word verb commands printed in black on red cards.
90 1-word verb commands printed in red on white cards.

Item Number: 565300



Simple Commands: Set 2

140 simple sentence cards printed on white card stock showing actions the child can perform.

Item Number: 565400



3D Wooden Grammar Symbols: Set Of 10 With Tray

A beautiful set of three-dimensional grammar symbols for the first introduction of the parts of speech. Includes 10 symbols and a beechwood tray for storage.

Item Number: 010600



3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun

Item Number: 0106A0 ●



3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb

Item Number: 0106E0 ●



Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box

The grammar symbols help to sensorially reinforce each part of speech. There are 15 different symbols, each representing a specific part of speech. The symbols are made from heavy plastic and are stored in a wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 011000



Paper Grammar Symbols In Box

Same as above, except the symbols are made from glossy colored paper.

Item Number: 011250



Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

100 each of the 15 different symbols made from glossy colored paper.

Item Number: 011100



Template: Grammar Symbols

After the introduction of the grammar symbols this template is to be used with writing exercises. Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

Item Number: 011160



Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

15 different symbols made from heavy plastic in a quantity of at least 10 each.

Item Number: 011010



Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments

An empty box with 10 compartments used in the primary class where no advanced symbols are required. Contents are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0112A0

Individual Grammar Symbols – Paper



Noun (100)
Item Number: 0111A0 ●



Conjunction (100)
Item Number: 0111I0 ●



Article (100)
Item Number: 0111B0 ●



Interjection (100)
Item Number: 0111J0 ●



Adjective (100)
Item Number: 0111C0 ●



Auxiliary (100)
Item Number: 0111K0 ●



Numeral (100)
Item Number: 0111D0 ●



Abstract (100)
Item Number: 0111L0 ●



Verb (100)
Item Number: 0111E0 ●



Participle (100)
Item Number: 0111M0 ●



Preposition (100)
Item Number: 0111F0 ●

Copula (100)
Item Number: 0111N0 ●



Adverb (100)
Item Number: 0111G0 ●

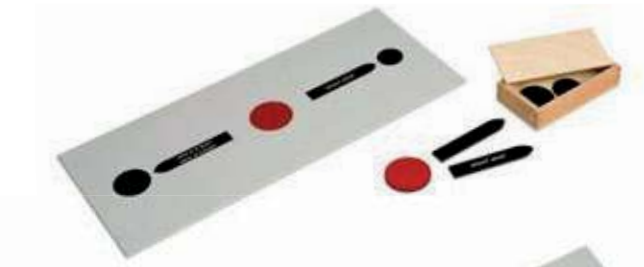


Spiritual (100)
Item Number: 0111P0 ●



Pronoun(100)
Item Number: 0111H0 ●

SENTENCE ANALYSIS



Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box

The first chart and box introduces the predicate, subject and direct object. The set includes a chart and a wooden box containing circles and arrows with the printed questions for beginning analysis.

Item Number: 0108A1 ●



Reading / Sentence Analysis Set

The complete Reading / Sentence Analysis Set presents basic, as well as complex sentence analysis. Through the simple questions used for analysis, the child is led from concrete awareness to abstract understanding of sentence structure. The set includes: the First Chart And Box (Item Number: 0108A1) plus the advanced chart, with boxes of arrows, circles and triangles for complex sentence analysis.

Item Number: 010801 ●

Sentence Analysis Working Chart

The control chart helps the child correct their own work and also links the simple questions asked by the exercises with the nomenclature of grammar.

Item Number: 0108B1 ●



Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis

A set of unprinted arrows and circles, to be used for initial sentence analysis exercises.

Item Number: 0108C0 ●



Template: Sentence Analysis

After the introduction of the sentence analysis material, this template is to be used with writing exercises. Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

Item Number: 011150 ●

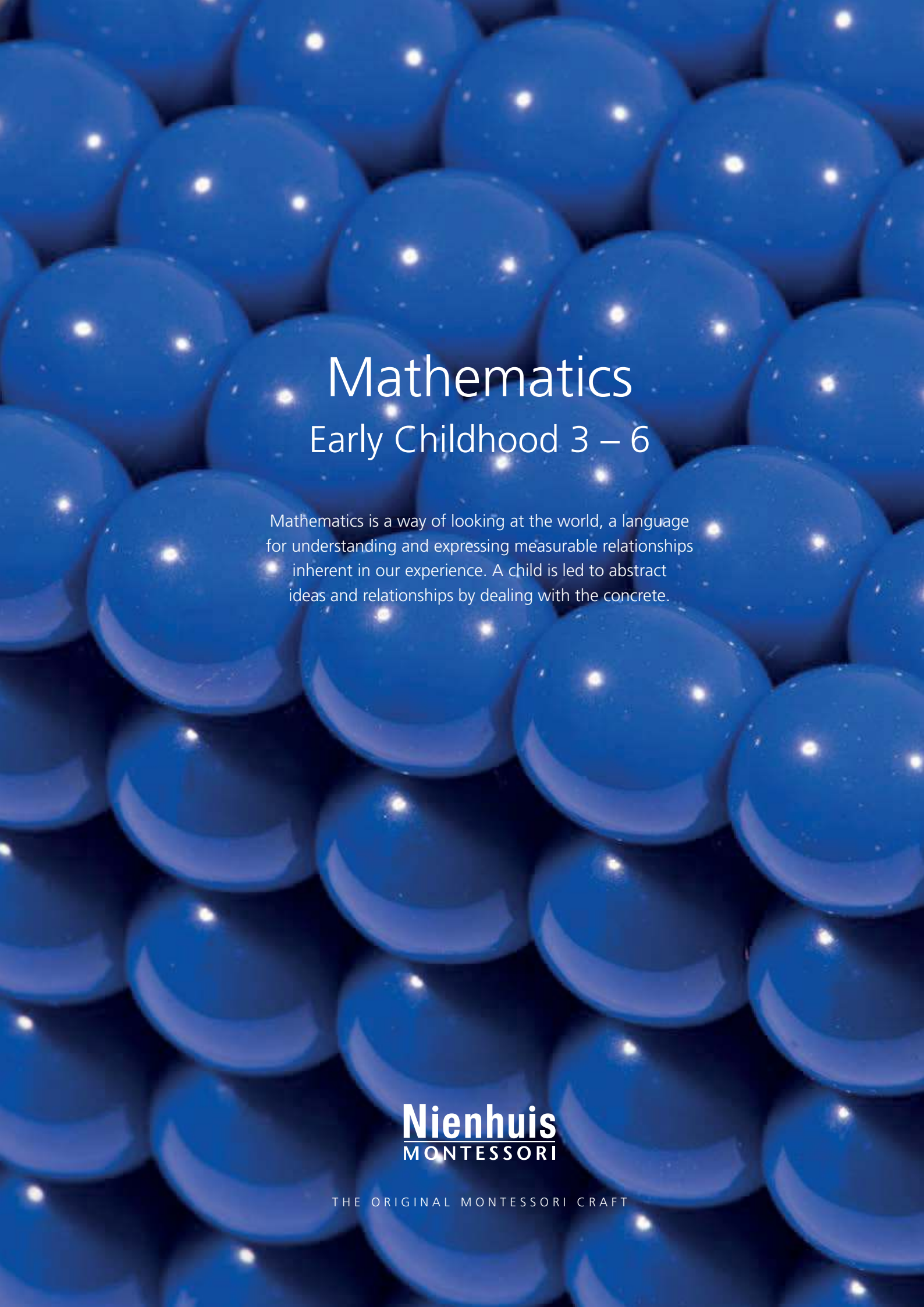
ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE



Exploring English: Kindergarten 3 – 6

Exploring English is a complete curriculum meant to learn English as a foreign language for kindergarten and elementary. It is a material to learn English, to do English and to experience English. This curriculum has been developed from the 'learning by doing' perspective and contains a lot of Montessori elements. Exploring English is developed fully in line with the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and is integrated with all other educational subjects like math, geography, biology, history, science etc. Phenomenon based learning at its best.

Item Number: 072000



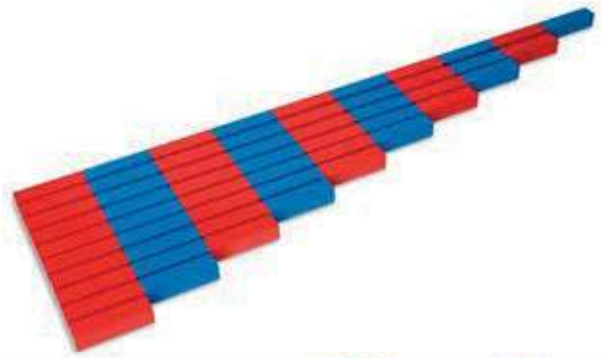
Mathematics

Early Childhood 3 – 6

Mathematics is a way of looking at the world, a language for understanding and expressing measurable relationships inherent in our experience. A child is led to abstract ideas and relationships by dealing with the concrete.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



Number Rods

The Number Rods introduce the child to quantity 1–10 and their corresponding number names. Through exploration with the material, the child also develops concepts in sequence of number, combinations of 10 and basic arithmetic. The material consists of 10 wooden rods, divided into units by alternating colors of red and blue, progressing in 10 equal steps from 10 cm to 1 meter.

Item Number: 002700



Printed Numerals: US Version

The Printed Numerals are used with the Number Rods to associate quantity and symbol 1–10. The numerals are printed in red on wooden tablets.

Item Number: 003303



Printed Numerals: International Version

The Printed Numerals are used with the Number Rods to associate quantity and symbol 1–10. The numerals are printed in red on wooden tablets.

Item Number: 003320



Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box

Item Number: 0033A0



Number Rods Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Number Rods. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 062801



Spindle Box: US Version

The Spindle Box provides practice in associating quantity and symbol for the numbers 0–9. 45 loose wooden spindles are included.

Item Number: 003203

NUMBER SENSE AND COUNTING



Spindle Box: International Version

The Spindle Box provides practice in associating quantity and symbol for the numbers 0–9. 45 loose wooden spindles are included.

Item Number: 003220 ●

Spindles: Set Of 10

Item Number: 003210 ●

Loose Spindles Box

Spindles are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0032B0 ●

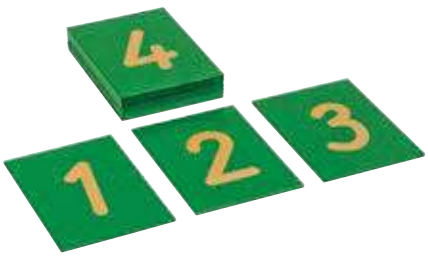
Sandpaper Numerals

The Sandpaper Numerals introduce the child to symbols 0–9 and their corresponding number names. By tracing the numerals in the style and direction in which they are written, the child is preparing for writing numbers. The 10 rough sandpaper numerals are mounted on smooth green boards.



Sandpaper Numerals: US Version

Item Number: 002813 ●



Sandpaper Numerals: International Version

Item Number: 002820 ●



Sandpaper Numerals Box

Sandpaper Numerals are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0028A0 ●

Hollow Number Shapes

This original idea of Maria Montessori, as described in 'The Discovery Of The Child', is an additional exercise to prepare the child for writing numbers.



Hollow Number Shapes: US Version

Item Number: 002823



Hollow Number Shapes: International Version

Item Number: 002830



Hollow Number Shapes Box

Item Number: 002821

Numerals And Signs

A wooden box with 6 sets of wooden Cut-Out Numerals and the signs '+' and '–' for use in addition and subtraction exercises.



Numerals And Signs: US Version

Item Number: 0027A3



Numerals And Signs: International Version

Item Number: 002720

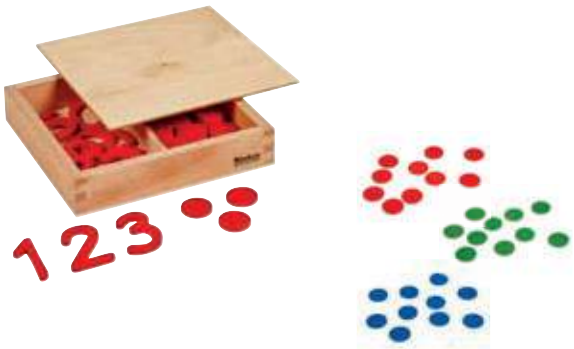
Cut-Out Numerals And Counters

In the final stage of number work 1–10, the child applies its skills in associating quantity and symbol by identifying and placing the numerals in their proper sequence and then associating the corresponding quantity of counters beneath them.



Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: US Version

Item Number: 003603 ●



Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: International Version

Item Number: 003620 ●

Counters: (100)

Item Number: 003401 (Red) ●
Item Number: 003402 (Green) ●
Item Number: 003403 (Blue) ●



Cut-Out Numerals And Counters Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Numerals And Counters. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

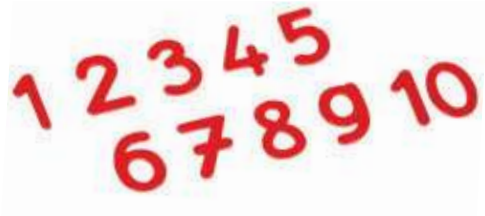
Item Number: 062001



Cut-Out Numerals: US Version

These red numerals are used in numerous arithmetic exercises.

Item Number: 003503 ●



Cut-Out Numerals: International Version

These red numerals are used in numerous arithmetic exercises.

Item Number: 003520 ●



Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box

Item Number: 0033A0 ●

Teen Boards

Using the Teen Boards, the child explores the numbers 11–19. Bead quantities are created from the 10 bars and colored bead stair in the Teen Bead Box and are associated with the corresponding numeral on the Teen Boards. Includes a wooden box with lid containing two Teen Boards and nine wooden cards.



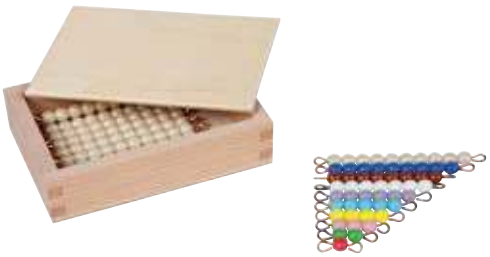
Teen Boards: US Version

Item Number: 003003 ●



Teen Boards: International Version

Item Number: 003020 ●



Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads

Box with Colored Bead Bars 1–9 and nine golden bead bars of 10, to be used with the teen boards.

Item Number: 0030AG (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0030AM (Nylon) ●



Teen Boards Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Teen Boards. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 063301

Tens Boards

Using the Tens Boards, the child explores the number names of the tens and the sequence of numbers 11–99. Bead quantities are created from the 10 bars and unit beads in the Tens Bead Box and are associated with the corresponding numeral on the Tens Board. Includes a wooden box with lid containing 2 Tens Boards and 9 wooden cards printed with the numerals 1–9. One board has five printed number slots (10–50), the other has four printed number slots (60–90).



Tens Boards: US Version

Item Number: 003103 ●



Tens Boards: International Version

Item Number: 003120 ●



Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads

Contains 9 bars of 10 and 9 unit beads.

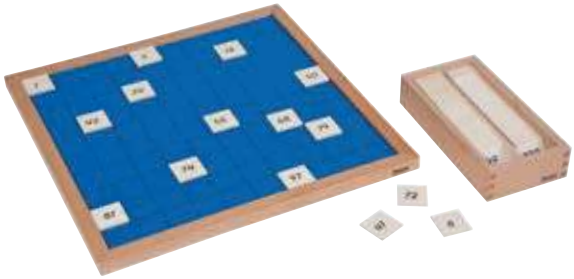
Item Number: 0031AG (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0031AM (Nylon) ●



Tens Boards Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Tens Boards. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

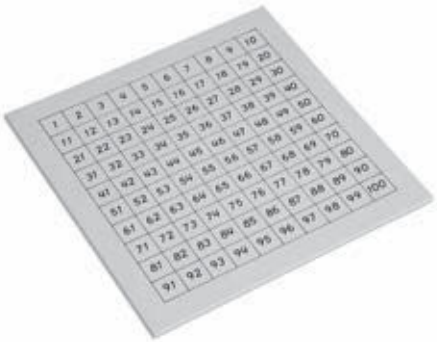
Item Number: 063401



Hundred Board

A material used for teaching the number sequence from 1 to 100. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing chips printed with the numbers 1–100.

Item Number: 018000



Control Chart: Hundred Board

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

Item Number: 015700



Hundred Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Hundred Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061201



Sheet With 100 Circles

Printed in black on white paper.

Item Number: 014100



100 And 1000 Chains Frame

Item Number: 0079A0 ●



Printed Arrows: 100 / 1000 Bead Chains

2 sets of decimal system color-coded plastic arrows, for both the 100 and 1000 chains. 2 plastic storage boxes are included.

Item Number: 0079B0 ●

THE DECIMAL SYSTEM



Bead Stamps

A set of rubber stamps representing the Montessori hundred square and bead bars from 1–10. An excellent supplementary method for further practice of the operations performed with the Montessori bead material. Contains 11 rubber stamps contained in a wooden box.

Item Number: 008601



Arithmetic Signs Box

A collection of arithmetic signs (+ – x ÷ = , etc.) and number cards for use with the various mathematics materials. Includes beechwood box for storage.

Item Number: 026000



Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.

Item Number: 008200 ●



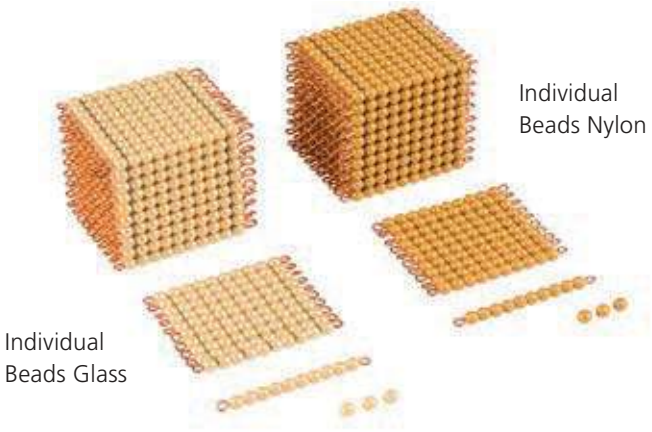
Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

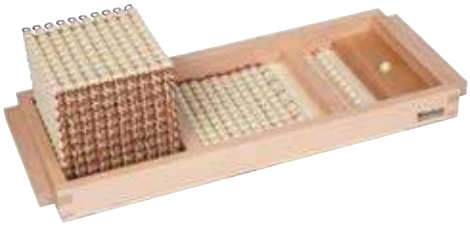
500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2"- squares each) printed in gray.

Item Number: 558300 ●

Nienhuis Bead Material

Nienhuis Montessori manufactures 2 types of Bead Material – Individual Glass or Individual Nylon. The beads are separately strung on wire to make up 10 bars, 100 squares and 1000 cubes. The individual beads demonstrate more clearly that each quantity is made up of units, and are therefore best suited for the Montessori exercises of mathematics.





Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads

A tray containing Golden Bead Materials used in the introduction of the decimal quantities of 1, 10, 100 and 1000. Cards are ordered separately.

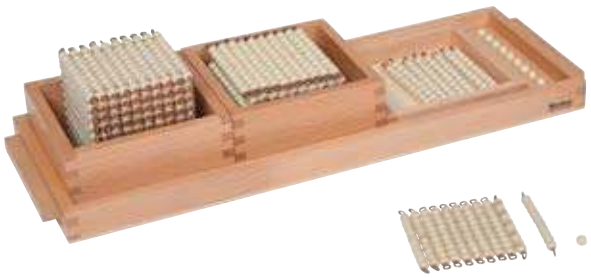
Item Number: 0250G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0250M0 (Nylon) ●



Introduction To Decimal Symbol

A wooden box containing plastic number cards used for the introduction of the values of 1, 10, 100 and 1000.

Item Number: 025100 ●



Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads

A concrete representation of the decimal system 1 to 1000, which demonstrates place value and the concept that a decimal category cannot exceed 9. The set includes: 9 individual unit beads, 9 bars of 10, 9 squares of 100, 1 cube of 1000, 3 wooden boxes, 1 wooden unit tray, and a wooden tray.

Item Number: 0252G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0252M0 (Nylon) ●



Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads

Provides experience in counting from 1–100, reinforces the sequence of number, prepares the child for counting by tens and demonstrates in linear form the square of 100.

Item Number: 0078G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0078M0 (Nylon) ●



Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads

This activity provides experience in counting from 1–1000, prepares the child for multiplication and demonstrates in linear form the cube of 1000.

Item Number: 0079G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0079M0 (Nylon) ●



Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads

The Golden Bead Material introduces the child to the decimal system with concrete representations of the hierarchy of numbers. Quantity and place value is explored by the child through activities in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
The Set Contains:

- 100 – Golden Bead Units in a plastic box
- 45 – Golden Bars Of 10 In Box
- 10 – Golden Bead Squares Of 100
- 45 – Wooden Squares Of 100
- 1 – Golden Bead Cube Of 1000
- 9 – Wooden Cubes Of 1000
- 3 – Boxes containing the Small Number Cards 1–3000
- 1 – Box containing the Small Number Cards 1–9000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–1000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–9000
- 3 – Wooden trays each with 2 Unit Bead Cups

Item Number: 0083GC (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0083MC (Nylon) ●



Golden Bead Material Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Golden Bead Material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060001



One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads

Item Number: 0085G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0085M0 (Nylon) ●



One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads

Item Number: 0084G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0084AM (Nylon) ●



45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads

Item Number: 0076G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0076M0 (Nylon) ●

100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads

Item Number: 0077G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0077M0 (Nylon) ●



Place Value Working Mat

The Place Value Working Mat is designed for use on the floor. It is perfect for laying out the Large Number Cards as well as for performing many other Montessori math exercises. The columns of each 'place value' are colored to match the Montessori Hierarchy Of Number, and the mat can be rolled up for convenient storage.

Item Number: 013250



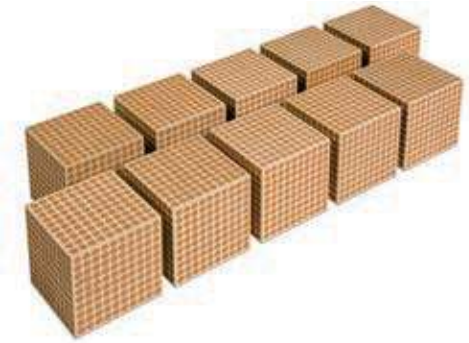
Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10

Item Number: 007410 ●



Paper For Re-Covering Squares & Cubes (100)

Item Number: 0074A0 ●



Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10

Item Number: 007510 ●



Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups

Item Number: 008100 ●



Large Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0069A0 ●



Small Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0070A0 ●



Large Number Cards 1–1000: Plastic

Item Number: 0069C0 ●



Large Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0072C0 ●



Small Number Cards 1–3000: Plastic

Item Number: 0070C0 ●



Small Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0071C0 ●



Large Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

Item Number: 0072B0 ●



Small Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

Item Number: 0071B0 ●



Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.
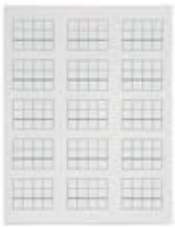
Item Number: 008200 ●



Stamp Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Stamp Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060101



Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2"- squares each) printed in gray.

Item Number: 558300 ●



Bead Material: Individual Beads

This extensive set of Bead Material is used for teaching the exercises of linear and skip-counting the quantities of the squares and cubes of the numbers 1–10. It prepares the child for later activities in multiplication, squaring and cubing, as well as base number work.

Item Number: 0086G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0086M0 (Nylon) ●



Printed Arrows: Bead Material

20 sets of color-coded plastic arrows with the multiples printed on them for use in the skip-counting exercises with the short and long bead chains. The arrows of each chain are 1/4" wide for the units, 1/2" wide for the multiples, 3/4" wide for squares, and 1" wide for cubes. 20 plastic boxes are included.

Item Number: 0086B0 ●

MATHEMATICAL OPERATIONS



Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

Item Number: 176000 ●



Colored Bead Bars Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Colored Bead Bars. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 063701



Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

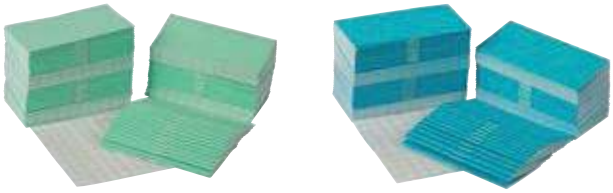
Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) ●

Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)

Item Number: 014500 ●

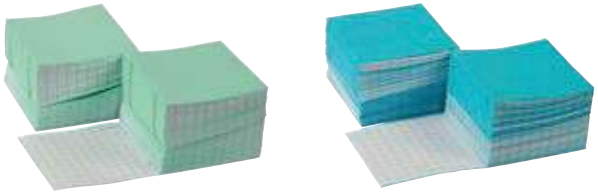
Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)

Item Number: 016300



Arithmetic Books: Small (100)

Item Number: 016602 (Green) ●
Item Number: 016603 (Blue) ●



Arithmetic Books: Large (100)

Item Number: 0166C2 (Green) ●
Item Number: 0166C3 (Blue) ●



Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) ●



Bead Houses

Used to help isolate the possible number combinations of 1–10, the Bead Houses are made of durable plastic and color-coded to correspond with the Bead Material. To be used with the Colored Bead Bars and Cut-Out Numerals. Set includes: 10 plastic cards, each shaped like a house, and a wooden box with lid for storage.

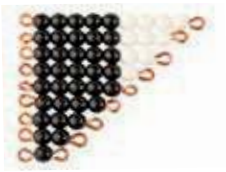
Item Number: 008800



Colored Counting Bars

The Colored Counting Bars correspond in length and color to the Cubing Material. This material is a transition between the bead bars and the solid material. The set consists of 20 bars of each quantity 1–10, stored in a wooden box with 10 compartments.

Item Number: 019300



Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

Item Number: 0091AG (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon) ●



Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads

The Addition Snake Game introduces the child to addition combinations of the unit numbers. Contains 1 box with 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box with 1 set of Black And White Bead Stairs, and 1 box with 23 Golden Bars Of 10. The 3 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

Item Number: 0290G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0290M0 (Nylon) ●

ADDITION



Addition Strip Board

Using the Addition Strip Board, the child practices the sequence of addition combinations 1–9, and begins the process of memorization of the addition tables. The material is composed of a hardboard chart 12 squares by 18 squares with the numbers 1–18 printed across the top. Stored in a hardwood box are the strips used for the exercise, 9 red strips divided into squares and 9 solid blue strips, both printed with the numerals 1–9.

Item Number: 009200 ●



Addition Tables

The Addition Tables contain the equations necessary for performing the Addition Strip Board exercises. 9 sheets per set, 5 complete sets provided.

Item Number: 014401



Dot Exercise

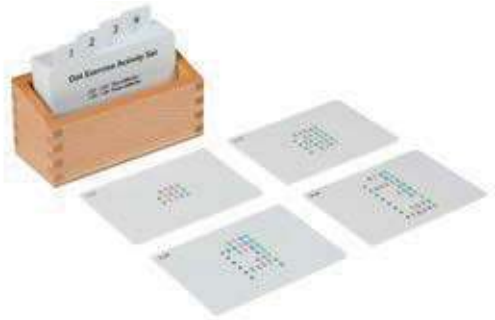
The Dot Exercise provides practice in decimal system addition. Through use, the child further explores column addition and experiences the mechanism of 'carrying'. The Dot Exercise grid is printed on a whiteboard upon which the child writes with water-based pens of 2 different colors. 2 pens included.

Item Number: 005050 ●



Water-Based Pen (1)

Item Number: E044007 (Red)
Item Number: E044002 (Black)



Dot Exercise Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Dot Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060601



Dot Exercise Sheets (50)

50 sheets printed with the Dot Exercise board grid.

Item Number: 0050A0 ●



Addition Working Charts

The Addition Working Charts aid the child in the practice and memorization of the unit addition combinations. Includes 2 control charts, 4 working charts and 1 box of wooden answer chips.

Item Number: 0142A0 ●

Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600



Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559524 ●



Addition Equations And Sums Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Addition Working Charts. All the equations and sums for the addends 1–9 are included.

Item Number: 014600 ●



Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The ‘traditional’ addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559521

ADDITION



Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

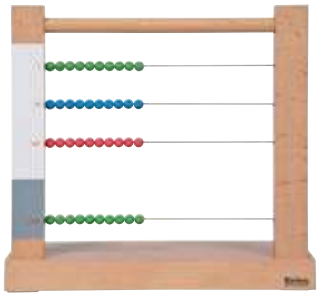
Item Number: 559522



Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559523



Small Bead Frame

The Small Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of addition and subtraction.

Item Number: 009300 ●



Small Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Small Bead Frame.

Item Number: 015301 ●



Small Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Small Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060401



Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) ●



Bead Houses

Used to help isolate the possible number combinations of 1–10, the Bead Houses are made of durable plastic and color-coded to correspond with the Bead Material. To be used with the Colored Bead Bars and Cut-Out Numerals. Set includes: 10 plastic cards, each shaped like a house, and a wooden box with lid for storage.

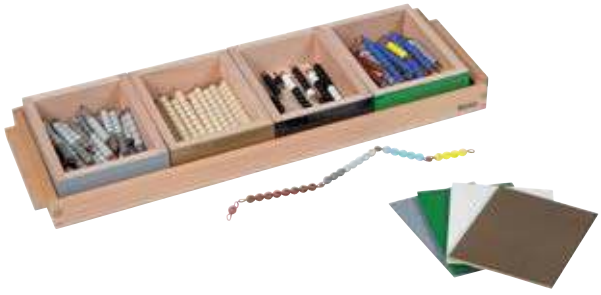
Item Number: 008800



Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

Item Number: 0091AG (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon) ●



Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the unit combinations of subtraction. Includes: 1 box containing 5 sets of Negative Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, and 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair. The 4 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

Item Number: 0291G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0291M0 (Nylon) ●

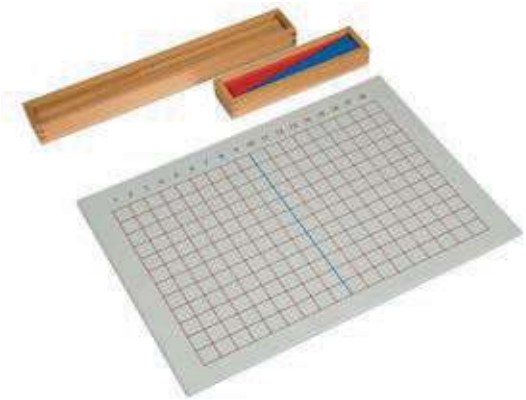


Subtraction Equations And Differences Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips,1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Subtraction Working Charts. All the equations and differences for the subtraction combinations 1–18 are included.

Item Number: 014700 ●

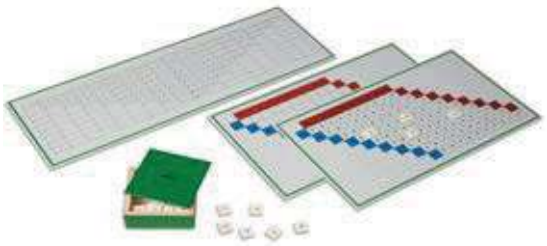
SUBTRACTION



Subtraction Strip Board

Using the Subtraction Strip Board, the child practices the equations of the subtraction tables 1–18. Natural wooden strips corresponding in length to the squares 1–18 are used to indicate the number to subtract from (minuend) and 1 set of blue strips used to subtract with (subtrahend). A set of red strips is included for further explorations. The 2 sets of strips are stored in hardwood boxes.

Item Number: 0092A0 ●



Subtraction Working Charts

The Subtraction Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the subtraction combinations. Includes a control chart, 2 working charts and a box of wooden answer chips.

Item Number: 0142B0 ●

Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600



Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559534 ●



Subtraction Tables

The Subtraction Tables contain the equations necessary for performing the Subtraction Strip Board exercises. 18 sheets per set, 10 complete sets provided.

Item Number: 014301



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559531



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

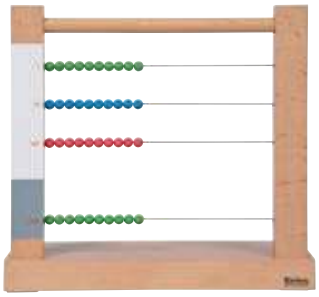
Item Number: 559532



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559533



Small Bead Frame

The Small Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of addition and subtraction.

Item Number: 009300 ●



Small Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Small Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060401



Small Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Small Bead Frame.

Item Number: 015301 ●

MULTIPLICATION



Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads

The exercises of the Short Bead Chains prepare the child for multiplication as he 'skip-counts' the bead chains. Also included is a bead square for each number 1–10.

Item Number: 0080G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0080M0 (Nylon) ●



Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains

Item Number: 0080B0 ●



Short Bead Chains Frame

Item Number: 0080A0 ●



Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) ●



Multiplication Board

The Multiplication Board is used for practice with the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10.

Item Number: 008700 ●



Red Beads: (100)

Item Number: 0095B2 ●



Multiplication Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Multiplication Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 062101



Multiplication Tables

The Multiplication Tables contain the equations necessary for the exercises with the Multiplication Board. 10 sheets per set, 5 complete sets provided.

Item Number: 015501



Multiplication Snake Game: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the unit combinations of multiplication. Includes 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, and 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair. The 3 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

Item Number: 0293G0 (Glass)
Item Number: 0293M0 (Nylon)



Multiplication Working Charts

The Multiplication Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10. Includes 2 control charts, 3 working charts and a box of wooden product chips.

Item Number: 0142C4 ●

Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600

MULTIPLICATION



Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559544 ●



Multiplication Equation And Products Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Multiplication Working Charts. All the equations and products for the multiples 1–10 are included.

Item Number: 014800 ●



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1: 1 x 1 = through 1 x 10 = (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559541



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559542



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559543



Unit Division Board

Using the Unit Division Board, the child practices the tables of division with the dividends 1–81 and divisors 1–9. The material consists of a unit division working board, a box containing 9 green unit skittles, a green bead cup and a box of 81 wooden green beads.

Item Number: 0096A0 ●



Unit Division Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Unit Division Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 062301



Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

Item Number: 559551



Division Tables

The Division Tables contain the equations necessary for the exercises with the Unit Division Board.

Item Number: 015801



Division Working Charts

The Division Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the division combinations. Includes 2 working charts, 1 control chart and a box of wooden answer chips. The first working chart later becomes the control chart for the child to correct its work with the blind chart.

Item Number: 0142D1 ●



Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559554 ●

DIVISION

Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600



Division Equations And Dividends Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set of all the equally divisible problems for the numbers 1–81 and 1 set of chips with the answers to be used with the Division Working Charts.

Item Number: 014901 ●



Quantity Splitting Box

Classroom observation suggests that it can be difficult for children to master all the addition and subtraction combinations of numbers up to 20. The Quantity Splitting Box will help to make this essential element of arithmetic a pleasant and rewarding experience. Children will find this game a fun and interesting way to practice and memorize simple arithmetic combinations. Contents: The Quantity Splitting Box consists of two stacking boxes made from solid beechwood. The upper box has a sliding panel and a sloping bottom panel with a hole in the center. The lower box is divided into two compartments with a solid bottom panel. In addition, two pieces of felt, one green and one red, fit into the compartments of the lower box. Twenty marbles which are used for the activities and instructions are included.

Item Number: 320000

FRACTIONS



Fraction Circles

Fraction Circles introduce the child to the concept of fractions. The child is introduced to all aspects of fraction work, i.e., correct terminology, equivalency, arithmetic functions, conversion to decimals, measurement of angles, etc.

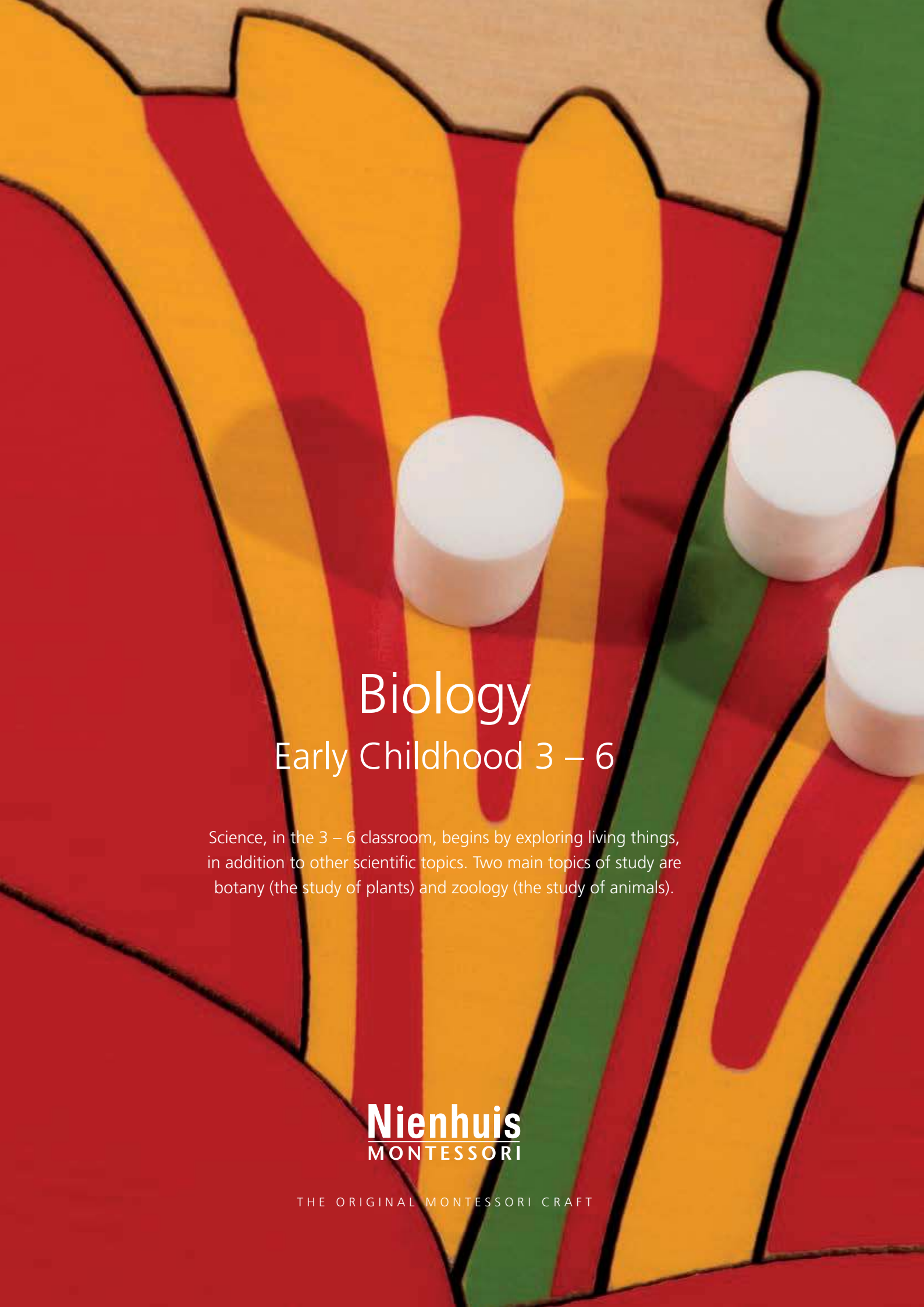
Item Number: 011400 ●



Fraction Circles Stands (2)

2 stands designed to each hold five Fraction Circles for storing and carrying.

Item Number: 0114A0 ●



Biology

Early Childhood 3 – 6

Science, in the 3 – 6 classroom, begins by exploring living things, in addition to other scientific topics. Two main topics of study are botany (the study of plants) and zoology (the study of animals).

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

BOTANY



Botany Cabinet

Using the Botany Cabinet, the child learns the shapes and names of leaves by tracing their borders and matching them to those in the natural environment. The Botany Cabinet consists of: a beech plywood cabinet with 3 drawers and 18 leaf-shape insets and frames. Measures: 49 x 34 x 16 cm.

Item Number: 004100 ●



Botany Cabinet Control Chart

A chart for use with the Botany Cabinet and the Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards. Printed in green on thick white plastic.

Item Number: 0041C1



Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards

Item Number: 562700



Leaf Cards

The Leaf Cards aid the child in moving from the concrete representation of leaf shapes to abstraction. There are three series of 18 cards that correspond to the leaf shapes contained within the Botany Cabinet. In the first series, the forms are filled in (solid), the second series has a thick outline of each shape, and the third series has a thin outline of each shape.

Item Number: 004300 ●



Leaf Cards Cabinet

A wooden cabinet with 3 shelves designed to organize the Leaf Cards to correspond with the drawers of the Botany Cabinet.

Item Number: 004400 ●



Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box

A box with 3 compartments used for storing the Leaf Cards and/or the Geometric Form Cards.

Item Number: 0040A0 ●



Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157300

Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

Item Number: 157350



4x

Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

Item Number: 157560



Botany Puzzle: Tree

Item Number: 0198A0



Botany Puzzle: Flower

Item Number: 0198B0



Botany Puzzle: Leaf

Item Number: 0198C0



Botany Puzzle: Root

Item Number: 0198D0

BOTANY



Botany Puzzle Cabinet: Four Compartments

A beech plywood cabinet for storing the Botany Puzzles.

Item Number: 020050



Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters

Four plastic cards with the Botany Puzzle illustrations for copying.

Item Number: 020500



Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters Box

Item Number: 020400



Botany Puzzle Activity Set

Plastic control and name cards for each of the Botany Puzzle components. Includes: a wooden box with compartments and lid.

Item Number: 020201



Animal Puzzle: Horse

Item Number: 0199A0



Animal Puzzle: Frog

Item Number: 0199B0



Animal Puzzle: Fish

Item Number: 0199C0



Animal Puzzle: Turtle

Item Number: 0199D0



Animal Puzzle: Bird

Item Number: 0199E0





Animal Puzzle Cabinet: Five Compartments

A beech plywood cabinet for storing the Animal Puzzles.

Item Number: 020100



Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters

Five plastic cards with the Animal Puzzle illustrations for copying.

Item Number: 020700

ZOOLOGY



Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters Box

Item Number: 020600



Animal Puzzle Activity Set

Plastic control and name cards for each of the Animal Puzzle components. Includes: a wooden box with compartments and lid.

Item Number: 020301



The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.

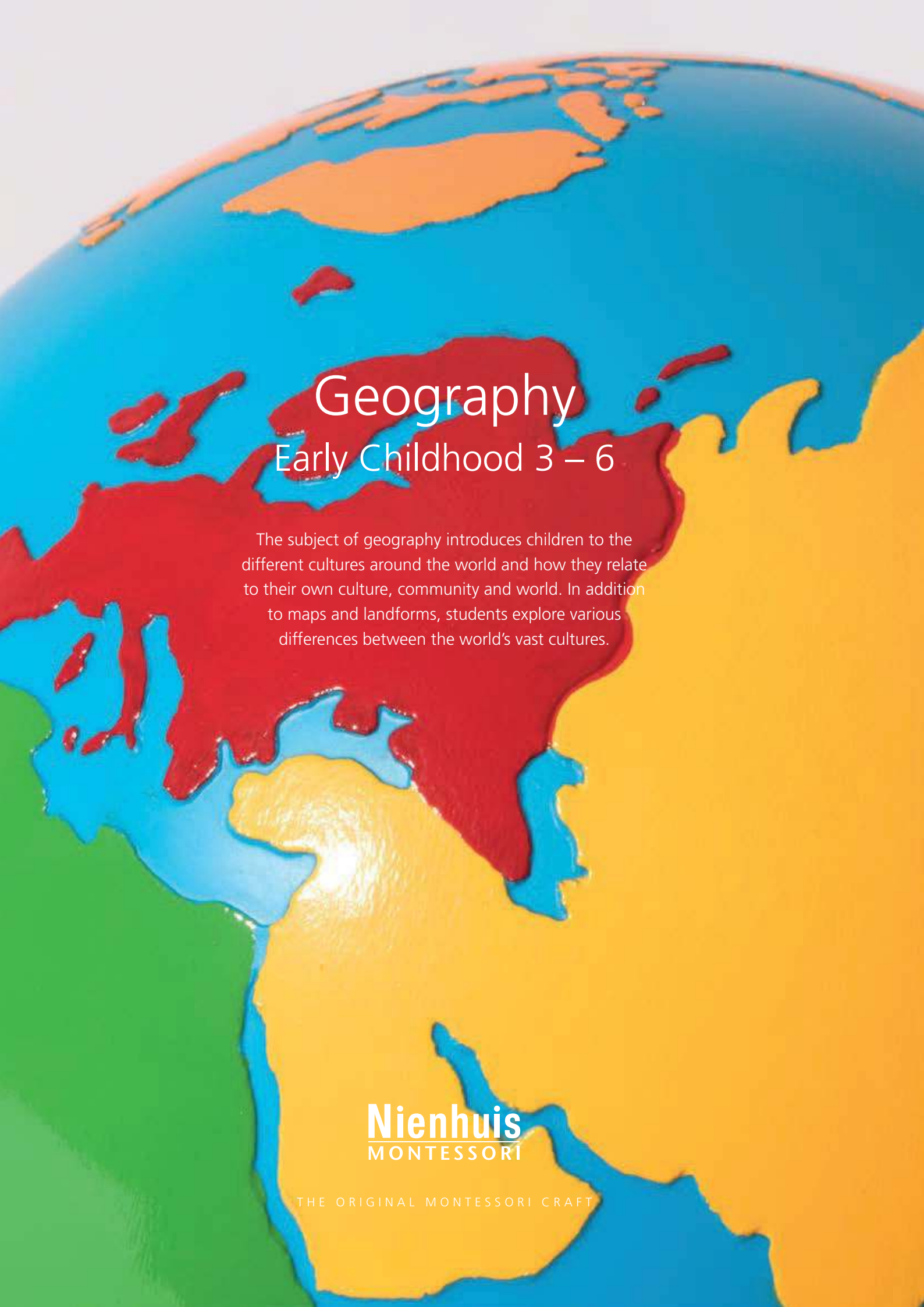
Item Number: 066501



Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box.
4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

Item Number: 066601



Geography

Early Childhood 3 – 6

The subject of geography introduces children to the different cultures around the world and how they relate to their own culture, community and world. In addition to maps and landforms, students explore various differences between the world's vast cultures.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

EARTH



Globe Of Land And Water: Sandpaper

With the Globe Of Land And Water, the child gets a sensorial impression of land and water. The globe has a sand surface representing land and a smooth surface representing water. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

Item Number: 023000 ●



Globe Of Land And Water: Painted

With the Globe Of Land And Water, the concept of continents is introduced. The globe has an entirely smooth surface, with a beige color representing land and blue representing water. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

Item Number: 022600



Globe Of The Continents: Colored

With the Globe Of The Continents, the concept of continents is reviewed with the child and the continents are named. These lead to work with the Puzzle Maps. The wooden base holds the globe at a 23° angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

Item Number: 023100 ●



Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1

6 trays (20 x 20 x 4 cm) containing the following land and water forms:

- Lake
- Island
- Gulf
- Peninsula
- Strait
- Isthmus

Item Number: 022700 ●

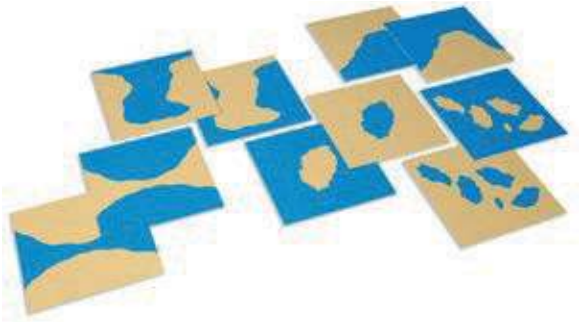


Land And Water Form Trays: Set 2

4 trays (20 x 20 x 4 cm) containing the following land and water forms:

- System of Lakes
- Archipelago
- Bay
- Cape

Item Number: 022800 ●



Land Form Cards

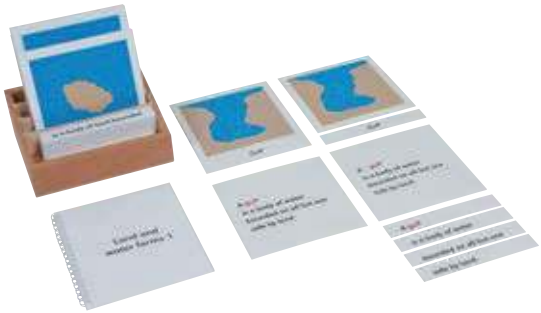
10 plastic cards illustrating the different land and water form shapes. These cards (20 x 20 cm) match the land and water form trays, and can be used for the abstraction and naming of the land and water forms.

Item Number: 022900 ●



Box For Land Form Cards

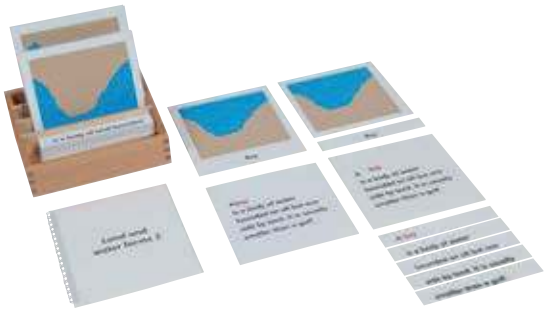
Item Number: 0229A0 ●



Land And Water Form Cards: Set 1

Based on Set 1 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 076601



Land And Water Form Cards: Set 2

Based on Set 2 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 076701



Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

Item Number: 550500

EARTH



Land And Water Forms: Command Cards

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

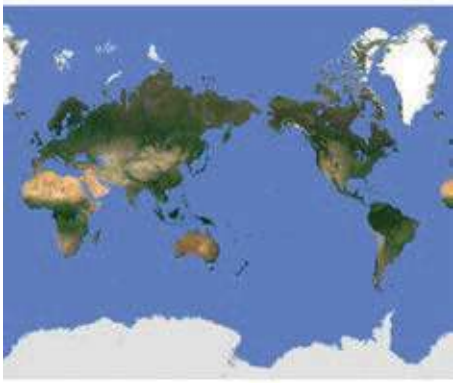
Item Number: 550200



Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

Item Number: 550300



Large Chart Of The World

A large chart made of a coated fabric measuring 140 x 170 cm. The chart is designed for children to have an interactive experience with the world while they learn. They can sit on the chart while laying out word cards, animals or pictures belonging to the different world parts.

Item Number: 078000



The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.

Item Number: 066501



Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

Item Number: 066601

Puzzle Maps

Through sensorial activities with the Puzzle Maps, the children begin to build their knowledge of world geography. The silk-screened maps are laser cut. Laser cutting insures accuracy and the availability of replacement pieces. Specially designed knobs on each puzzle piece are positioned on the location of the capitals of the countries and states.

World



Puzzle Map: World Parts

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

Item Number: 017700



Puzzle Map: World Parts – Asia View

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

Item Number: 017706



Extra Circle For Tracing

Item Number: 0177A0



World Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551210



World Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551200

TOPOGRAPHY



Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

Item Number: 551100 ●



Cards Of The World Parts

This material helps the child move to a more abstract understanding of the continents. The 14 heavy plastic silk-screened cards form two sets. One set with the continents and names, and the other set with only the continents. A set of loose name labels in a plastic box is included.

Item Number: 023501 ●



World: Outline (50)

Item Number: 550800 ●



World: Political (50)

Item Number: 550900 ●



World: Political With Lakes (50)

Item Number: 551000 ●



Continent: Labels

Item Number: 555800 ●

Australia



Puzzle Map: Australia

Item Number: 0176H0



Australia: Labels

Item Number: 556100



Australia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554600



Australia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555300



Australia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552000



Australia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552100



Australia: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 552200

Europe



Puzzle Map: Europe
Item Number: 0176B0 ●



Europe: Labels
Item Number: 556200 ●



Europe Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554700 ●



Europe Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555400 ●



Europe: Outline (50)
Item Number: 552300 ●



Europe: Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552400 ●



Europe: Political (50)
Item Number: 552500 ●

Asia



Puzzle Map: Asia

Item Number: 0176G0



Asia: Labels

Item Number: 556000



Asia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554500



Asia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555200



Asia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 551700



Asia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551800



Asia: Political (50)

Item Number: 551900

North America



Puzzle Map:
North America

Item Number: 0176C0 ●



North America Control Map:
Labeled

Item Number: 554800 ●



North America Control Map:
Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500 ●



North America: Labels

Item Number: 556300 ●



North America:
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552600 ●



North America:
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552700 ●



North America:
Political (50)

Item Number: 552800 ●

South America



Puzzle Map:
South America

Item Number: 0176E0



South America Control
Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900



South America Control
Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400



South America:
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900



South America:
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000



South America:
Political (50)

Item Number: 553100

Africa



Puzzle Map: Africa

Item Number: 0176F0 ●



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900 ●



Africa Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554400 ●



Africa Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100 ●



Africa: Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400 ●



Africa: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500 ●



Africa: Political (50)

Item Number: 551600 ●

Seas And Oceans



Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans

Item Number: 0177B0



Seas And Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 551320



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300

United States



United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500



Puzzle Map: The United States

Item Number: 023600 ●



United States: Labels

Item Number: 556500 ●



United States Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555000 ●



United States Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700 ●



United States: Outline (50)

Item Number: 553200 ●



United States: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553300 ●



United States: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 553400 ●

Canada



Puzzle Map: Canada

Item Number: 023700



Canada: Labels

Item Number: 556510



Canada Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555010



Canada Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710

Mexico



Puzzle Map: Mexico

Item Number: 0236B0



Mexico: Labels

Item Number: 557500



Mexico Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 557400 ●



Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 557300 ●

Spain



Puzzle Map: Spain

Item Number: 0175H0 ●



Spain: Labels

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553630 ●



Spain Control Map: Labeled

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553620 ●



Spain Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 553610 ●

Other Countries



Puzzle Map:
The United Kingdom

Item Number: 0175E0



Puzzle Map:
Sweden

Item Number: 0175K0



Puzzle Map:
Switzerland

Item Number: 0175D0



Puzzle Map: Norway

Item Number: 0175J0



Puzzle Map: The Netherlands

Item Number: 017500



Puzzle Map: Germany

Item Number: 0175A0



Puzzle Map: France

Item Number: 0175C0 ●



Puzzle Map: Japan

Item Number: 024100 ●



Puzzle Map: Austria

Item Number: 0175B0 ●



Puzzle Map: Taiwan

Item Number: 024200 ●



Puzzle Map: China

Item Number: 024300 ●

Pin Flag Maps

The child explores country names, capital names and national flags with this set of 4 maps. Consists of 3 control maps and 1 working map – a control map for country names, a control map for capital names and a control map for national flags. The working map has holes for pin flags. Included are a set of green pin flags for the country names, a set of red pin flags for the capital names, and a set of national flag pins. Self-adhesive name labels for the country and capital pin flags are also included.



Four Maps Of Europe

Item Number: 017901



Four Maps Of North America

Item Number: 023800



Four Maps Of South America

Item Number: 023900

TOPOGRAPHY



Cabinet Of The World Parts

The Cabinet Of The World Parts contains 6 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political world parts. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each continent, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 6 continent maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 25 cm.

Item Number: 017301 ●



Cabinet Of The USA

The Cabinet Of The USA contains 13 maps for use by the child to label the major geographical and political parts of the USA and its territories. The child identifies the major features of each state by placing labeled pin flags of differing colors in the correct holes on the maps. Green for the states, red for the cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. In addition, a label and pin for each state flag is included. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 13 map drawers, pin flags in boxes, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

Item Number: 024001 ●



Cabinet Of Europe

The Cabinet Of Europe contains 12 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political parts of Europe. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each country, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 12 maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

Item Number: 017001 ●



Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

Item Number: 162600



Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

Item Number: 0176A0



Pin Flag Stand

Used to hold the pin flags. Made of a self-healing material.

Item Number: 017400



Wooden Box For Pin Flags

Item Number: 016914



Extra Flags: Yellow (10)

Item Number: 0174A0



Extra Flags: Red (10)

Item Number: 0174A1



Extra Flags: Green (10)

Item Number: 0174A2



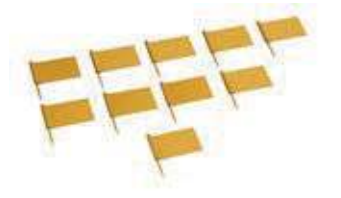
Extra Flags: Blue (10)

Item Number: 0174A3



Extra Flags: White (10)

Item Number: 0174A4



Extra Flags: Gold (10)

10 blank gold flags for use with the Pin Maps and the Cabinet Of The USA.

Item Number: 0174A5

FLAGS



Flag Stand Of North & South America – Without Caribbean

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 0233A0



Flag Stand Of Europe

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 023300



Flag Stand Of Asia

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 023200



Flag Stand Of Africa

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 0233B0



Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

Item Number: 553900



Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

Item Number: 554000



Flag Puzzle Of The Americas

A limited selection of 18 flags in a wooden box, each consisting of two parts, and a control chart.
Measures: 26 x 26 x 2.5 cm.

Item Number: 200000



Flag Puzzle Of Europe

A limited selection of 18 flags in a wooden box, each consisting of two parts, and a control chart.
Measures: 26 x 26 x 2.5 cm.

Item Number: 383200

Flags Nomenclature

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.



Flags Of Africa

Item Number: 076001



Flags Of Asia

Item Number: 076101



Flags Of Europe

Item Number: 076201



Flags Of North America – Without Caribbean

Item Number: 076301



Flags Of The United States

Item Number: 076401



Flags Of South America

Item Number: 076501



Tellurium

Tellurium is a model used to demonstrate the movement of the earth and the moon around the sun. This attractive and captivating material is a simplified reproduction of the solar system. Tellurium is not a replica of the reality, but a model to explain the different principles of day and night, summer and winter and the positions of the moon. Tellurium visualizes to the children, the fascinating effects created by the rotational movements in our sun-earth-moon system. There are 3 major rotations:

- The earth rotates on its axis every day. The result is day and night, enabling us to see the sun, moon and stars moving across the sky.
- The moon revolves around the earth approximately every four weeks. The result is the different phases of the moon.
- The earth (with the moon) revolves around the sun in one year. This is where we get our seasons and the fact that we can see other constellations. Using the flashlight, 'sunlight' can be projected on the earth and the moon to show the children the different effects as the earth and the moon revolve. Included is a figure that can be affixed on the globe to make it easier for the children to place themselves in the situation. An instruction manual that gives further information on the use of the Tellurium is included.

Item Number: 085101



Tellurium Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with Tellurium. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 085201



Planets Of The Solar System

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 077001



Fine Arts

Early Childhood 3 – 6

One does not ‘teach’ a child to become an artist. Montessori teachers nurture children’s creative abilities and teach them to develop “…an eye that sees, a hand that obeys, and a soul that feels.”

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3-sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12.



Red
Item Number: 720200 ●



Dark Blue
Item Number: 720300 ●



Green
Item Number: 720400 ●



Violet
Item Number: 720500 ●



Gold
Item Number: 720600 ●



Yellow
Item Number: 720700 ●



Orange
Item Number: 720800 ●



Light Blue
Item Number: 720900 ●



Light Green
Item Number: 721000 ●



Black
Item Number: 721100 ●



Gray
Item Number: 721150 ●



Pink
Item Number: 721200 ●



Brown
Item Number: 721300 ●



White
Item Number: 721400 ●



Dark Green
Item Number: 721500 ●



Light Yellow

Item Number: 721600



Light Brown

Item Number: 721700



Peach

Item Number: 721800



Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

Item Number: 730500



Natural Wood Pencil Holder

Item Number: 731700



Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12.

Item Number: E061065
US Item Number: A061065



3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

Item Number: E061240
US Item Number: A061240



Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

Item Number: 720100

CUTTING



Blunt Scissors: 10 cm

For left-handed and right-handed children.

Item Number: 770100



12 Hole Storage Block: For Scissors

Wooden stand to store 12 scissors.

Item Number: E009132
US Item Number: A009132

CRAFTING



Paste Or Glue Brush (12 cm): Per 12

Set of 12 wooden glue brushes. Measures: 12 cm.

Item Number: E040094
US Item Number: A040094



Storage Block: For Art & Pasting Materials

Wooden stand for storing a glue bottle, a punch-out pin, 2 brushes/pencils and a pair of scissors.

Item Number: E036083
US Item Number: A036083



12 Hole Storage Block: For Punch-Out Pins

Wooden stand to store 12 Punch-Out Pins.

Item Number: E009134
US Item Number: A009134



Punch-Out Pad

Felt for use with the Punch-Out Pins.
Measures: 20 x 15 x 0.9 cm.

Item Number: E083002
US Item Number: A083002



Punch-Out Pin

Ergonomic, practical pricker made of plastic with stainless steel tip. A specially shaped finger grip ensures good grip of the fingers and stops it from rolling away. In 4 colors. Length: 14 cm.

Item Number: E522761
US Item Number: A522761



Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

Item Number: 187700



12 Hole Storage Block: For Pencils And Glue Brushes

Wooden stand to store 12 pencils or brushes.

Item Number: E009131
US Item Number: A009131



Stamp Pad: Black

Measures: 11 x 7 cm (l x w).

Item Number: E132033
US Item Number: A132033



Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types – Small

Wedge-shaped pencil sharpener for pencils and crayons. With double hole. The pencil sharpeners come in various colors. Also suitable for 3-sided pencils.

Item Number: E025238
US Item Number: A025238



Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model

Suitable for all kinds of pencils (including triangular) up to 12 mm. Automatic stop when pencil is sharpened. Supplied with desk clamp. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm. Color: black.

Item Number: E035055
US Item Number: A035055



Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model: Electric

This pencil sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and triangular writing/coloring pencils. Provided with a thermal overload fuse to prevent overheating. A pencil guide plate will adapt to the thickness of the pencils. Featuring automatic stop. Not available in the US.

Item Number: E035063





Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

Item Number: 730500



Furniture

Early Childhood 3 – 6

The Montessori classroom is defined by child-sized furniture, open shelves full of activities for each child to choose, natural materials, light, beauty and space.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

Chairs

Our chairs are made to endure many years of repeated use. The frames and seats are made of solid beechwood and the backs are formed of top quality beech plywood. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture. The finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.



Chair A1: Orange

26 cm high.

Item Number: 112000



Chair B2: Violet

31 cm high.

Item Number: 112100



Chair C3: Yellow

35 cm high.

Item Number: 112200

Stools

Our stools are made entirely of solid beechwood. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture. The finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.



Stool A1: Orange

26 cm high.

Item Number: 113000



Stool B2: Violet

31 cm high.

Item Number: 113100



Stool C3: Yellow

35 cm high.

Item Number: 113200



Stool E5: Green

43 cm high.

Item Number: 113500

Tables

Our table frames are made of solid beechwood and are coated with lacquer twice for a beautiful satin finish. The high quality tabletops are coated with a scratch resistant coating for long-term durability. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture.



Group Table A1: Orange

Measures: 120 x 80 x 46 cm.

Item Number: 114000



Group Table A1: Orange – Round

Measures: ø115 x 46 cm.

Item Number: 115000



Group Table B2: Violet

Measures: 120 x 80 x 53 cm.

Item Number: 114100



Group Table B2: Violet – Round

Measures: ø115 x 53 cm.

Item Number: 115100



Group Table C3: Yellow

Measures: 120 x 80 x 59 cm.

Item Number: 114200



Group Table C3: Yellow – Round

Measures: ø115 x 59 cm.

Item Number: 115200

TABLES



Table A1: Orange

Measures: 70 x 50 x 46 cm.

Item Number: 110000



Table B2: Violet

Measures: 70 x 50 x 53 cm.

Item Number: 110100



Table C3: Yellow

Measures: 70 x 50 x 59 cm.

Item Number: 110200



Hand Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap and a larger one for the water. Measures: 68 x 45 x 52 cm.

Item Number: 182600 ●



Dish Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: one for water, the other for soap. Measures: 150 x 45 x 52 cm.

Item Number: 182500 ●

SHELVES



Sensorial Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 5 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 6 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (respectively Item Number: 157550 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 118 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157500

Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back cabinet.

Item Number: 157550



4x

Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

Item Number: 157560



Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157300

Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

Item Number: 157350



Material Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157550 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 118 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157400

Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back cabinet.

Item Number: 157550



Book Shelf: Open Back (93 cm)

Cabinet with 3 slanted book shelves. Suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A board to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157150 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157100

Book Shelf: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back book shelf.

Item Number: 157150



4x

Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

Item Number: 157560



Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration (93 cm)

A cabinet suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age in which you can make your own tray configuration. The trays including gliders are ordered separately. Per compartment you can combine:

- 9 trays (7 cm)
- 1 tray (15 cm) and 7 trays (7 cm)
- 2 trays (15 cm) and 5 trays (7 cm)
- 3 trays (15 cm) and 3 trays (7 cm)
- 4 trays (15 cm) and 1 tray (7 cm)

The trays come in 4 colors (blue, red, yellow and transparent). A caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157200

Trays Including Gliders



Yellow (7 cm)

Item Number: 157210



Red (7 cm)

Item Number: 157220



Blue (7 cm)

Item Number: 157230

Transparent (7 cm)

Item Number: 157240



Yellow (15 cm)

Item Number: 157250



Red (15 cm)

Item Number: 157260



Blue (15 cm)

Item Number: 157270



Transparent (15 cm)

Item Number: 157280



The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater, 1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.

Item Number: 172700



Dressing Frames Stand

The Dressing Frames Stand is freestanding to occupy minimum floor space while allowing the child easy access to the 12 Dressing Frames.

Item Number: 163200



The Farm Table

Used as a support for the Farm, this beech plywood table includes a shelf for storage. Measures: 76 x 45 x 60 cm.

Item Number: 172500



Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets

A beech plywood frame for holding the Metal Insets and other necessary materials. Floor standing or wall mounted. Included is a separate wooden stand that may be attached to make it floor standing.
Measures: 72 x 23 x 76 cm.

Item Number: 173000

CARPETS AND STANDS




Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that can hold 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: 36 x 37 x 62 cm.

Item Number: 173500 ●




Stand For Cylinder Blocks

This stand makes sure the Cylinder Blocks are presented in a beautiful way.

Item Number: 190000




Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

Item Number: 176000 ●




Stand For 3 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 3 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 55 x 23 x 62 cm.

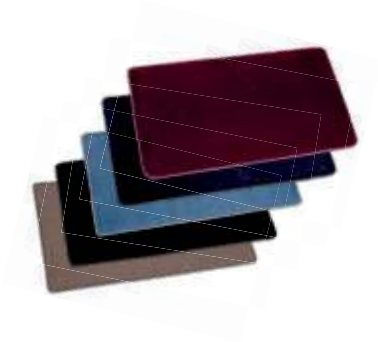
Item Number: 173100 ●




Stand For 5 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 5 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 89 x 23 x 62 cm.

Item Number: 173200 ●



Carpets

The children use Carpets to define their work area. The Carpets measure 66 x 120 cm with bound edges.

Item Number: 164000 (Burgundy) ●
Item Number: 164100 (Dark Blue) ●
Item Number: 164200 (Light Blue) ●
Item Number: 164300 (Black) ●
Item Number: 164400 (Warm Gray) ●



Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

Item Number: 0176A0 ●



Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

Item Number: 162600 ●



Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

Item Number: 191000 ●

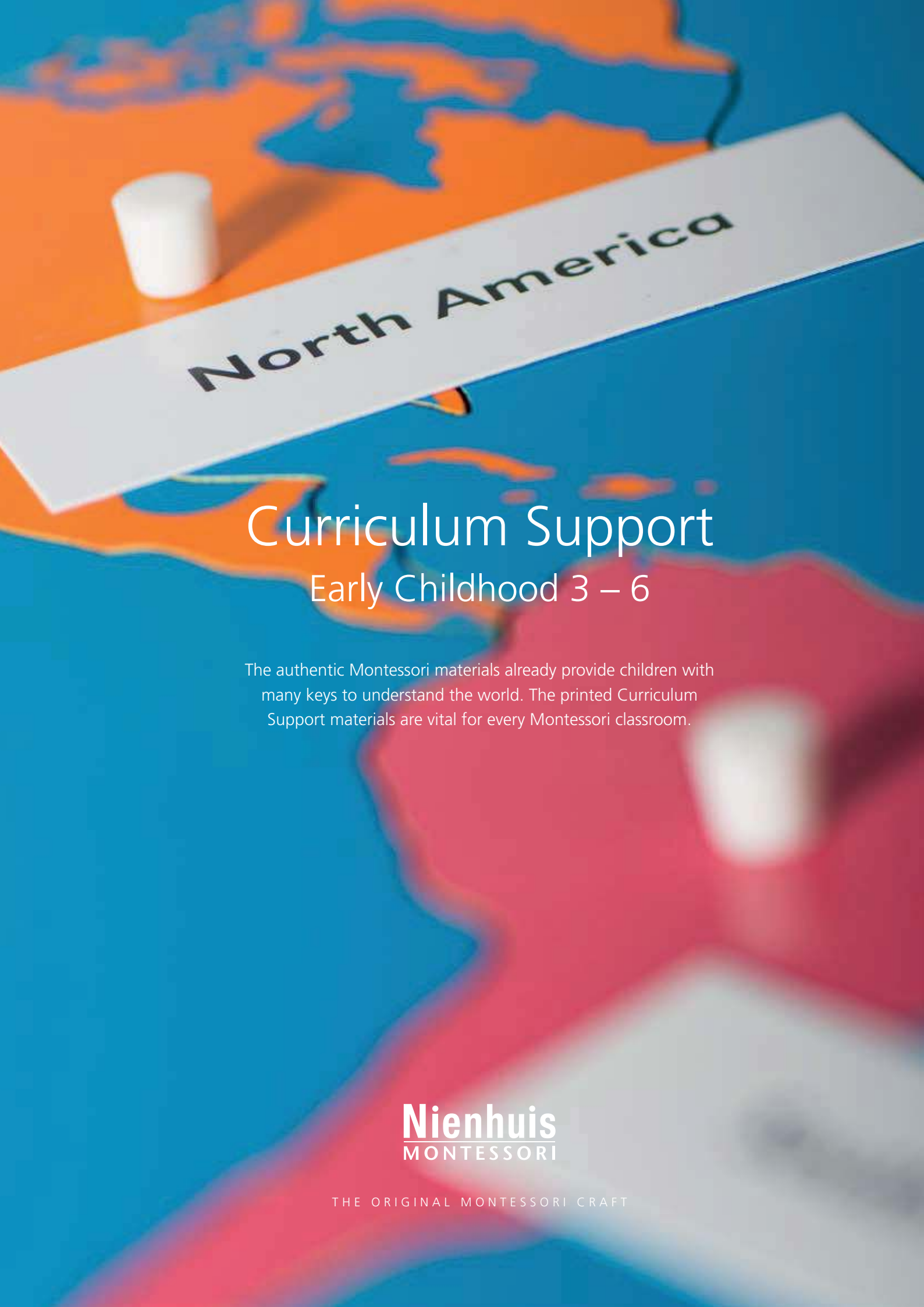




Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

Item Number: 187700



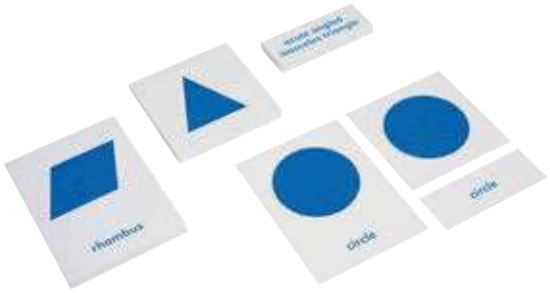
Curriculum Support

Early Childhood 3 – 6

The authentic Montessori materials already provide children with many keys to understand the world. The printed Curriculum Support materials are vital for every Montessori classroom.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards

2 sets of nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in blue on white card stock.

Item Number: 560800



Geometric Beginning Labels

36 labels for the plane geometric shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

Item Number: 561000



Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels

40 labels for labeling the sides and angles of the shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

Item Number: 561100



Commands For The Geometric Solids

63 commands for activities with the Geometric Solids and related solid geometric forms in the environment.

Item Number: 561500



Bells Support Materials Set

A complete set of printed cards, labels, control strips and control booklets for use with the book 'Sensorial Exploration and Notation with the Bells'. Contains: major scale pattern cards, nomenclature cards, grading cards, description cards, and control strips and booklets.

Item Number: 568200

LANGUAGE



Phonogram Cards

A set of 64 cards for the basic phonogram sounds and spelling variations. All sounds in the words are phonetic except for the isolated difficulty. There is no more than 1 difficulty in a word. All but 6 cards have 8 words and a picture that identifies the sound. Phonogram sound printed in red in the first word of each card.

Item Number: 563800 ●



Phonogram Booklets

A complete set of 45 booklets, 9 pages each. Each book presents a basic phonogram sound with 8 words (1 on each page) showing spelling variations. The isolated sound on each card is printed in red. Each booklet is spiral bound.

Item Number: 563700



Phonetic Reading Cards

85 cards printed with red consonants and blue vowels for beginning phonetic reading. One phonetic word isolated on each card.

Item Number: 563500



Phonetic Flash Cards

Phonetic words in large letters with red consonants and blue vowels printed on white card stock. 80 different words with 3 to 7 letters.

Item Number: 563300



Puzzle Words

126 cards printed on white card stock. These sight words do not follow the normal rules so must be memorized.

Item Number: 564800



Phonetic Pictures And Labels

160 cards with a single object pictured on each card. Includes matching labels. Printed in black on white card stock.

Item Number: 563400

Paper And Booklets

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566000

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566100



Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2.75 x 7 in – (500)

Item Number: 566300



Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566200

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566400

Writing Paper: Green Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566800

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566500

Writing Paper: Green Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566900



Illustrated Poems

12 different poems.

Item Number: 565100 ●



Easy Reading Booklets

A set of 18 booklets.

Item Number: 565000



First Books

A graded series of beginning books with isolated pictures and words.

Item Number: 564910



Noun Labels For The Farm

83 word labels.

Item Number: 565700



Animals And Their Homes

41 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 82 cards naming animal and home and 41 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562000



Animals And Their Sounds

22 different domestic and 18 wild animals printed on white card stock. 80 cards naming animal and sound and 40 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562100



Animals And Their Young

29 wild and domestic animals and their young printed on white card stock. 58 cards naming animal and young and 29 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562200



Animal Names

27 different wild and domestic animal names printed on white card stock. 112 cards naming the male, female and young and 27 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562300



Animals And Their Groups

38 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 76 cards naming animal and group and 38 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562400



Adjective Labels For The Farm

128 article-adjective-noun phrases on labels.

Item Number: 565800



Detective Adjective Exercise Commands

64 phrases on cards.

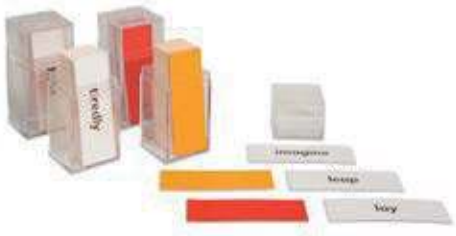
Item Number: 561200



Logical Adjective Exercise

Over 100 adjectives and nouns included. Some adjectives are logical with some nouns and illogical with other nouns. Back of cards are color coded blue (adjective) and black (noun).

Item Number: 564100 ●



Logical Adverb Exercise

Over 100 adverbs and verbs included in the set. Some adverbs are logical with some verbs and illogical with other verbs. Back of cards are color coded orange (adverb) and red (verb).

Item Number: 564200

LANGUAGE



Grammar Exercises

For exercises using the article, adjective, conjunction and preposition. 127 cards.

Item Number: 565500



Positive – Comparative – Superlative

32 sets of adjectives – 96 words in total. Includes ordinal and cardinal names for 1 to 10. Supplied in a plastic box.

Item Number: 565900



Conjunction And Prepositions

120 prepositions used for introductory exercises. The only conjunction provided is the word 'and'. The cards have a comma on the reverse side for appropriate conjunction exercises.

Item Number: 565600



Singular And Plural Noun Exercises

A set of 9 reading and control sample cards list over 128 nouns that are pluralized by adding s, es, ies or ves. The individual noun and ending cards are printed so that an ending card can be placed next to the noun to make it plural.

Item Number: 564300



Simple Commands: Set 1

60 1-word verb commands printed in black on red cards.
90 1-word verb commands printed in red on white cards.

Item Number: 565300



Simple Commands: Set 2

140 simple sentence cards printed on white card stock showing actions the child can perform.

Item Number: 565400



Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2 "- squares each) printed in gray.

Item Number: 558300 ●

Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600



Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559524 ●



Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559521



Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559522



Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559523

MATHEMATICS



Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559534 ●



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559531



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559532



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559533



Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559544 ●



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1: 1 x 1 = through 1 x 10 = (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559541



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559542



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559543



Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559554 ●



Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

Item Number: 559551

BIOLOGY



Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards

A set of nomenclature cards with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in green on white card stock.

Item Number: 562700

GEOGRAPHY



Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

Item Number: 550500



Land And Water Forms: Command Cards

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

Item Number: 550200



Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

Item Number: 550300



Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

Item Number: 551100 ●



World Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551210



World Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551200



Continent: Labels

Item Number: 555800



World: Outline (50)

Item Number: 550800



World: Political (50)

Item Number: 550900



World: Political With Lakes (50)

Item Number: 551000



Australia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554600



Australia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555300



Australia: Labels

Item Number: 556100



Australia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552000



Australia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552100



Australia: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 552200

GEOGRAPHY



Europe Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554700 ●



Europe Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555400 ●



Europe: Labels

Item Number: 556200 ●



Europe: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552300 ●



Europe: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552400 ●



Europe: Political (50)

Item Number: 552500 ●



Asia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554500 ●



Asia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555200 ●



Asia: Labels

Item Number: 556000 ●



Asia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 551700 ●



Asia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551800 ●



Asia: Political (50)

Item Number: 551900 ●



North America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554800



North America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500



North America: Labels

Item Number: 556300



North America: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552600



North America: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552700



North America: Political (50)

Item Number: 552800



South America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900



South America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400



South America: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900 ●



South America: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000 ●



South America: Political (50)

Item Number: 553100 ●



Africa Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554400 ●



Africa Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100 ●



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900 ●



Africa: Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400 ●



Africa: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500 ●



Africa: Political (50)

Item Number: 551600 ●



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300



Seas And Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 551320



United States Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555000



United States Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700



United States: Labels

Item Number: 556500



United States: Outline (50)

Item Number: 553200



United States: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553300



United States: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 553400



United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500

GEOGRAPHY



Canada Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555010 ●



Canada Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710 ●



Canada: Labels

Item Number: 556510 ●



Mexico Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 557400 ●



Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 557300 ●



Mexico: Labels

Item Number: 557500 ●



Spain Control Map: Labeled

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553620 ●



Spain Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 553610 ●



Spain: Labels

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553630 ●



Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

Item Number: 553900



Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

Item Number: 554000

Essentials

Early Childhood 3 – 6

"Thus it happens that at the age of three, life seems to begin again; for now consciousness shines forth in all its fullness and glory. Between these two periods, the unconscious period and the one which follows it of conscious development, there seems to be a well-marked boundary."

Maria Montessori

On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 3 – 6 essential materials that has been agreed by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.

Nienhuis MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

Practical Life



172700 P.57
The Complete Practical Life Stand



404200 P.57
Dust Brush With Handle



404500 P.57
Dust Pan



406500 P.59
Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Black



406501 P.59
Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Brown



406502 P.59
Outdoor Broom (49 cm)



406503 P.59
Scrubber (49 cm)



402100 P.60
Indoor Broom: Soft Black (70 cm)



402200 P.60
Indoor Broom: Coarse Brown (70 cm)



402300 P.60
Outdoor Broom (70 cm)



406504 P.59
Corn Broom (90 cm)



402400 P.60
Scrubber (70 cm)



402500 P.60
Rug Beater (70 cm)



402900 P.60
Squeegee (70 cm)



401400 P.57
Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes



401800 P.57
Dust/Shoe Cloth



401550 P.58
Boot Jack



401500 P.58
Small Dusting Brush



401600 P.58
Small Dusting Brush: White Hair



401700 P.58
Feather Duster



401900 P.58
Table Sweeping Set



402000 P.61
Dishcloth (Large)



402001 P.61
Dishcloth (Small)



405000 P.58
Table Washing Brush



405300 P.58
Dish For Table Washing Brush



404800 P.61
Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning



182500 P.61
Dish Washing Table



405500 P.61
Dish Washing Brush: Wooden



406000 P.61
Wooden Washboard



406200 P.62
Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)



406201 P.62
Small Cloth Pegs



409200 P.62
Mini Cloth Pegs



408000 P.62
Small Watering Can: Red



E750774 P.63
Natural Sponge: Small



407000 P.62
Small Metal Bucket: Red



407100 P.62
Small Metal Bucket: Green

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI



407200 P.62
Small Metal Bucket: Blue



407300 P.62
Small Metal Bucket: Yellow



408100 P.63
Mini Bucket: Blue



408200 P.63
Mini Bucket: White



408300 P.63
Mini Bucket: Red



408400 P. 63
Mini Bucket: Green



404000 P.63
Mini Dustpan: Blue



404100 P.63
Mini Dustpan: White



404101 P.63
Mini Dustpan: Red



404102 P.63
Mini Dustpan: Green



404600 P.63
Mini Hand Brush



402600 P.63
Mini Broom



403000 P.63
Herb Greenboards



400200 P.64
Enamel Jug



400400 P.64
Enamel Bucket



400500 P.64
Enamel Pitcher: Large



400401 P.64
Metal Pitcher: Large



403600 P.64
Sand Sieve



403700 P.64
Sand Bucket



403800 P.64
Sand Shovel



403900 P.65
Children's Garden Set



406505 P.65
Lawn Rake (80 cm)



406506 P.65
Lawn Shovel (80 cm)



400100 P.65
Enamel Liter Measure



403100 P.65
Scoop: Small



403200 P.65
Scoop: Mid-size



403300 P.65
Scoop: Large



403400 P.65
Potato Peeler



403500 P.66
Apple Divider



400201 P.66
Wooden Bowl



408500 P.66
Rolling Pin



408600 P.66
Spatula



408700 P.66
Cooking Spoon



408800 P.66
Cooking Spoon With Hole



408900 P.66
Pastry Brush



409000 P.66
Whisk



409100 P.66
Dough Spatula



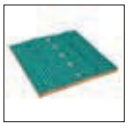
047500 P.62
Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2



047600 P.62
Wooden Tray Large



000100 P.55
Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons



000200 P.55
Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons



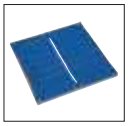
000300 P.55
Bow Tying Frame



000400 P.55
Lacing Frame



000500 P.55
Hook And Eye Frame



000600 P.55
Safety Pin Frame



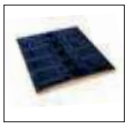
000700 P.55
Snapping Frame



000800 P.55
Zipping Frame



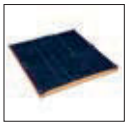
000900 P.55
Buckling Frame



001050 P.56
Side Release Buckling Frame



001100 P.56
Shoe Lacing Frame



001200 P.56
Velcro™ Frame



163200 P.56
Dressing Frames Stand



182600 P.56
Hand Washing Table

Sensorial



001900 P.69
Cylinder Block No. 1



002000 P.69
Cylinder Block No. 2



002100 P.69
Cylinder Block No. 3



002200 P.69
Cylinder Block No. 4



002400 P.68
The Pink Tower



002420 P.68
Box With Cubes For Pink Tower



002500 P.68
The Brown Stair (Clear Lacquer)



002600 P.70
The Red Rods



005100 P.70
First Box Of Color Tablets



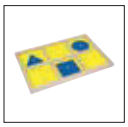
005200 P.70
Second Box Of Color Tablets



005300 P.71
Third Box Of Color Tablets



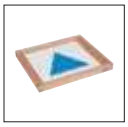
003700 P.73
The Geometric Cabinet



003800 P.73
The Demonstration Tray



003900 P.74
Geometric Form Cards



0039A0 P.73
Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray

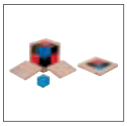
Nienhuis
MONTESSORI



004000 P.74
Geometric Form Card Cabinet



0040A0 P.74
Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box



013100 P.76
Binomial Cube



013200 P.76
Trinomial Cube



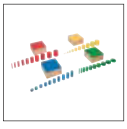
018600 P.76
Sensorial Decanomial



004900 P.71
Constructive Triangles



0049F0 P.72
12 Identical Blue Triangles



002300 P.70
Set Of Knobless Cylinders



004500 P.72
Circles, Squares And Triangles



0012A0 P.77
Rough And Smooth Boards Set



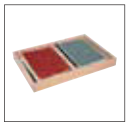
001240 P.77
Smooth Gradation Board



001440 P.77
Smooth Gradation Tablets



001400 P.77
Rough Gradation Tablets



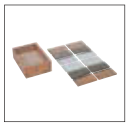
001450 P.77
Fabric Box



001700 P.78
Baric Tablets



001800 P.78
Thermic Bottles



0018A0 P.78
Thermic Tablets



004800 P.80
The Geometric Solids



0048B0 P.80
Geometric Solids Basket



0048A0 P.80
Geometric Plane Figures With Box



035000 P.76
The Roman Arch



001730 P.79
Mystery Bags: Empty



001740 P.79
Mystery Bags: Geometric Shapes



001770 P.79
Mystery Bag: Familiar Items



001600 P.81
Sound Boxes



0063A0 P.81
Bells Set



0063B0 P.82
Bells Keyboards



0063E1 P.82
Bells Music Signs And Notes



0063C0 P.82
Bells Staff Board



0063D0 P.82
Bells Staff Boards Set



006400 P.83
Bells Music Strip Boards



0063F0 P.81
Bell Mallet



0063G0 P.81
Bell Damper



001500 P.79
Smelling Bottles



001550 P.79
Tasting Exercise



004100 P.141
Botany Cabinet



004300 P.141
Leaf Cards



004400 P.141
Leaf Cards Cabinet



022700 P.147
Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1



022800 P.147
Land And Water Form Trays: Set 2



022900 P.148
Land Form Cards



0229A0 P.148
Box For Land Form Cards



023000 P.147
Globe Of Land & Water: Sandpaper



023100 P.147
Globe Of The Continents: Colored



017700 P.150
Puzzle Map: World Parts



017706 P.150
Puzzle Map: World Parts – Asia View



0177A0 P.150
Extra Circle For Tracing



551210 P.150
World Control Map: Labeled



551200 P.150
World Control Map: Unlabeled



551100 P.151
Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set



555800 P.151
Continent: Labels



550800 P.151
World: Outline (50)



550900 P.151
World: Political (50)



551000 P.151
World: Political With Lakes (50)



023501 P.151
Cards Of The World Parts



0176H0 P.152
Puzzle Map: Australia



556100 P.152
Australia: Labels



554600 P.152
Australia Control Map: Labeled



555300 P.152
Australia Control Map: Unlabeled



552000 P.152
Australia: Outline (50)



552100 P.152
Australia: Waterways (50)



552200 P.152
Australia: State Boundaries (50)



0176B0 P.153
Puzzle Map: Europe



556200 P.153
Europe: Labels



554700 P.153
Europe Control Map: Labeled



555400 P.153
Europe Control Map: Unlabeled



552300 P.153
Europe: Outline (50)



552400 P.153
Europe: Waterways (50)



552500 P.153
Europe: Political (50)



0176G0 P.154
Puzzle Map: Asia



556000 P.154
Asia: Labels



554500 P.154
Asia Control Map: Labeled



555200 P.154
Asia Control Map: Unlabeled



551700 P.154
Asia: Outline (50)



551800 P.154
Asia: Waterways (50)



551900 P.154
Asia: Political (50)



0176C0 P.155
Puzzle Map: North America



556300 P.155
North America: Labels



554800 P.155
North America Control Map: Labeled



555500 P.155
North America Control Map: Unlabeled



552600 P.155
North America: Outline (50)



552700 P.155
North America: Waterways (50)



552800 P.155
North America: Political (50)



0176E0 P.156
Puzzle Map: South America



556400 P.156
South America: Labels



554900 P.156
South America Control Map: Labeled



555600 P.156
South America Control Map: Unlabeled



552900 P.156
South America: Outline (50)



553000 P.156
South America: Waterways (50)



553100 P.156
South America: Political (50)



0176F0 P.157
Puzzle Map: Africa



555900 P.157
Africa: Labels



554400 P.157
Africa Control Map: Labeled



555100 P.157
Africa Control Map: Unlabeled



551400 P.157
Africa: Outline (50)



551500 P.157
Africa: Waterways (50)



551600 P.157
Africa: Political (50)



0177B0 P.158
Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans



551310 P.158
Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled



551300 P.158
Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled



551320 P.158
Seas And Oceans: Labels



023600 P.159
Puzzle Map: The United States



556500 P.159
United States: Labels



555000 P.159
United States Control Map: Labeled



555700 P.159
United States Control Map: Unlabeled



553500 P.158
United States Location Color Set (50)



553200 P.159
United States: Outline (50)



553300 P.159
United States: Waterways (50)



553400 P.159
United States:
State Boundaries (50)



023700 P.160
Puzzle Map:
Canada



556510 P.160
Canada:
Labels



555010 P.160
Canada Control Map:
Labeled



555710 P.160
Canada Control Map:
Unlabeled



0236B0 P.160
Puzzle Map:
Mexico



557500 P.160
Mexico:
Labels



557400 P.161
Mexico Control Map:
Labeled



557300 P.161
Mexico Control Map:
Unlabeled



0175H0 P.161
Puzzle Map:
Spain



553630 P.161
Spain: Labels



553610 P.161
Spain Control Map:
Unlabeled



553620 P.161
Spain Control Map:
Labeled



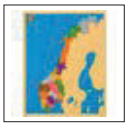
0175D0 P.162
Puzzle Map:
Switzerland



0175E0 P.162
Puzzle Map:
The United Kingdom



0175K0 P.162
Puzzle Map:
Sweden



0175J0 P.162
Puzzle Map:
Norway



017500 P.162
Puzzle Map:
The Netherlands



0175A0 P.162
Puzzle Map:
Germany



0175C0 P.163
Puzzle Map:
France



0175B0 P.163
Puzzle Map:
Austria



024100 P.163
Puzzle Map:
Japan



024200 P.163
Puzzle Map:
Taiwan



024300 P.163
Puzzle Map:
China



0176A0 P.166
Puzzle Map Stand



162600 P.166
Cabinet For Paper
Maps



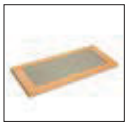
017901 P.164
Four Maps Of Europe



023800 P.164
Four Maps Of
North America



023900 P.164
Four Maps Of
South America



017400 P.166
Pin Flag Stand



016914 P.166
Wooden Box For Pin
Flags



017301 P.165
Cabinet Of The World
Parts



024001 P.165
Cabinet Of The USA



017001 P.165
Cabinet Of Europe



0174A0 P.166
Extra Flags: Yellow (10)



0174A1 P.166
Extra Flags: Red (10)



0174A2 P.166
Extra Flags: Green (10)



0174A3 P.166
Extra Flags: Blue (10)



0174A4 P.166
Extra Flags: White (10)



0174A5 P.166
Extra Flags: Gold (10)



164000 P.184
Burgundy Carpet



164100 P.184
Dark Blue Carpet



164200 P.184
Light Blue Carpet



164300 P.184
Black Carpet



164400 P.184
Warm Gray Carpet



173100 P.183
Stand For 3 Carpets



173200 P.183
Stand For 5 Carpets



E523320 P.78
Blindfolds: Set Of 4

Language



005400 P.85
Sandpaper Letters: International Cursive



0054B4 P.85
Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive



005405 P.85
Sandpaper Letters: International Print



0057A0 P.85
Sandpaper Letters Box



005402 P.85
Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set



005407 P.85
Sandpaper Letters: Nordic Print – Supplement Set



0054C4 P.86
Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Cursive – Supplement Set



005409 P.86
Sandpaper Letters: Spanish Print – Supplement Set



0056B4 P.88
Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive



0056B3 P.88
Double Sandpaper Letters: International Print



0056A0 P.88
Double Sandpaper Letters Box



005700 P.87
Sandpaper Capitals: International Cursive



0057B4 P.87
Sandpaper Capitals: US Cursive



005705 P.87
Sandpaper Capitals: International Print



0057A0 P.87
Sandpaper Letters Box



005702 P.88
Sandpaper Capitals: Nordic Cursive – Supplement Set



005707 P.88
Sandpaper Capitals: Nordic Print – Supplement Set



005900 P.96
Large Movable Alphabet: International Cursive



0059A4 P.96
Large Movable Alphabet: US Cursive



005905 P.96
Large Movable Alphabet: International Print



005902 P.96
Large Movable Alphabet: Nordic Cursive – Suppl. Set



005907 P.96
Large Movable Alphabet: Nordic Print – Supplement Set



006202 P.97
Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Cursive



006201 P.97
Wooden Movable Alphabet: US Cursive



006200 P.97
Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Print



0062C1 P.97
Wooden Movable Alphabet Box



0060A3 P.100
Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Red



0060A5 P.100
Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Blue



0060A7 P.100
Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Black



0060C2 P.100
Small Movable Alphabet Box



0061X0 P.102
Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Blue



0061X2 P.102
Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Red



0061P0 P.101
Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Blue



0061P2 P.101
Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Red



0061T0 P.101
Printed Alphabet: International Print – Blue



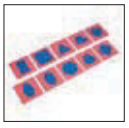
0061T2 P.101
Printed Alphabet: International Print – Red



0061C0 P.102
Printed Alphabet Box



005500 P.89
Reading Scheme For English



004600 P.91
The Metal Insets



004700 P.91
The Metal Inset Stands



173000 P.91
Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets



730500 P.93
Colored Inset Pencil Holders: Set Of 11



731700 P.93
Natural Wood Pencil Holder



E061240 P.91
US: A061240 P.91
3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72



730400 P.93
Holder For 3 Pencils



720100 P.91
Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors



720200 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Red



720300 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Dark Blue



720400 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Green



720500 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Violet



720600 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Gold



720700 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Yellow



720800 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Orange



720900 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Blue



721000 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Green



721100 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Black



721150 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Gray

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI



721200 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Pink



721300 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Brown



721400 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: White



721500 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Dark Green



721600 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Yellow



721700 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Brown



721800 P.92
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Peach



702300 P.93
Paper Box: 14 x 14 cm



US: 567900 P.93
US only
Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (3000)



706000 P.93
Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm (500)



0106A0 P.109
3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun



0106E0 P.109
3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb



011000 P.110
Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box



011250 P.110
Paper Grammar Symbols In Box



011160 P.110
Template: Grammar Symbols



011010 P.110
Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set



011100 P.110
Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set



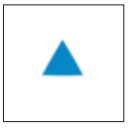
0112A0 P.110
Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments



011200 P.222
Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments



0111A0 P.111
Noun – Paper (100)



0111B0 P.111
Article – Paper (100)



0111C0 P.111
Adjective – Paper (100)



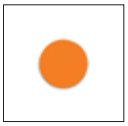
0111D0 P.111
Numeral – Paper (100)



0111E0 P.111
Verb – Paper (100)



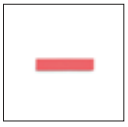
0111F0 P.111
Preposition – Paper (100)



0111G0 P.111
Adverb – Paper (100)



0111H0 P.111
Pronoun– Paper (100)



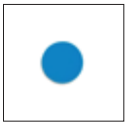
0111I0 P.111
Conjunction – Paper (100)



0111J0 P.111
Interjection – Paper (100)



0111K0 P.111
Auxiliary – Paper (100)



0111L0 P.111
Abstract – Paper (100)



0111M0 P.111
Participle – Paper (100)



0111N0 P.111
Copula – Paper (100)



0111P0 P.111
Spiritual – Paper (100)



0108A1 P.112
Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box



010801 P.112
Reading / Sentence Analysis Set



0108B1 P.112
Sentence Analysis Working Chart



0108C0 P.112
Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis



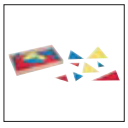
011150 P.112
Template: Sentence Analysis



024900 P.106
The Farm



172500 P.106
The Farm Table



0045A0 P.107
Detective Adjective Exercise



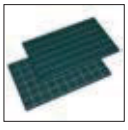
565100 P.90
Illustrated Poems



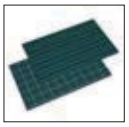
564100 P.108
Logical Adjective Exercise



006600 P.103
Greenboards Blank: Set Of 2



006700 P.103
Greenboards With Lines And Squares: Set Of 2



006800 P.103
Greenboards With Double Lines And Squares: Set Of 2



005800 P.102
Wooden Boards: Set Of 2



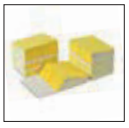
173500 P.103
Stand For Greenboards



740500 P.103
Small Blackboard Eraser



563800 P.89
Phonogram Cards



0166B0 P.105
Writing Booklets: Yellow – Small (100)



0166A0 P.105
Writing Booklets: Yellow – Large (100)



0166B1 P.105
Writing Booklets: Red – Small (100)



0166A1 P.105
Writing Booklets: Red – Large (100)



566000 P.104
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2 x 8.5 in – (500)



566100 P.104
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4 x 8.5 in – (500)



566300 P.104
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2.75 x 7 in – (500)



566200 P.104
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)



566400 P.104
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)



566800 P.104
Writing Paper: Green Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)



566500 P.104
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)



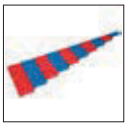
566900 P.104
Writing Paper: Green Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)



550100 P.321
Plastic Sleeve For Nomenclature Cards: (10)

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

Mathematics



002700 P.114
Number Rods



003303 P.114
Printed Numerals:
US Version



003320 P.114
Printed Numerals:
International Version



0033A0 P.114
Cut-Out Numerals /
Printed Numerals Box



002813 P.115
Sandpaper Numerals:
US Version



002820 P.115
Sandpaper Numerals:
International Version



0028A0 P.115
Sandpaper Numerals
Box



003203 P.114
Spindle Box:
US Version



003220 P.115
Spindle Box:
International Version



003210 P.115
Spindles: Set Of 10



0032B0 P.115
Loose Spindles Box



003603 P.117
Cut-Out Numerals And
Counters: US Version



003620 P.117
Cut-Out Numerals And
Counters: International
Version



003503 P.117
Cut-Out Numerals:
US Version



003520 P.117
Cut-Out Numerals:
International Version



0033A0 P.117
Cut-Out Numerals /
Printed Numerals Box



003003 P.118
Teen Boards:
US Version



003020 P.118
Teen Boards:
International Version



0030AG P.118
Teen Bead Box:
Individual Beads Glass



0030AM P.118
Teen Bead Box:
Individual Beads Nylon



003103 P.119
Tens Boards:
US Version



003120 P.119
Tens Boards:
International Version



0031AG P.119
Tens Bead Box:
Individual Beads Glass



0031AM P.119
Tens Bead Box:
Individual Beads Nylon



008100 P.124
Wooden Tray With
2 Unit Cups



0250G0 P.122
Introduction To
Decimal Quantity:
Individual Beads Glass



0250M0 P.122
Introduction To
Decimal Quantity:
Individual Beads Nylon



025100 P.122
Introduction To
Decimal Symbol



0252G0 P.122
Introduction To The
Decimal System:
Individual Beads Glass



0252M0 P.122
Introduction To The
Decimal System:
Individual Beads Nylon



0083GC P.123
Golden Bead Material:
Individual Beads Glass



0083MC P.123
Golden Bead Material:
Individual Beads Nylon



0085G0 P.123
One Golden Bead
Cube Of 1000:
Individual Beads Glass



0085M0 P.123
One Golden Bead
Cube Of 1000:
Individual Beads Nylon



0084G0 P.123
One Golden Bead
Square Of 100:
Individual Beads Glass



0084AM P.123
One Golden Bead
Square Of 100:
Individual Beads Nylon



0076G0 P.124
45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads Glass



0076M0 P.124
45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads Nylon



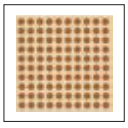
0077G0 P.124
100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads Glass



0077M0 P.124
100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads Nylon



007410 P.124
Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10



0074A0 P.124
Paper For Re-Covering Squares And Cubes: (100)



007510 P.124
Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10



0070C0 P.125
Small Number Cards 1–3000: Plastic



0071C0 P.125
Small Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic



0069C0 P.125
Large Number Cards 1–1000: Plastic



0072C0 P.125
Large Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic



0070A0 P.125
Small Number Cards Box



0069A0 P.125
Large Number Cards Box



0071B0 P.125
Small Number Cards 1–9000: Wood



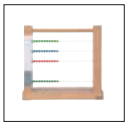
0072B0 P.125
Large Number Cards 1–9000: Wood



005050 P.129
Dot Exercise



0050A0 P.130
Dot Exercise Sheets: (50)



009300 P.131
Small Bead Frame



015301 P.131
Small Bead Frame Paper: (50)



009400 P.246
Large Bead Frame



015401 P.246
Large Bead Frame Paper: (50)



008200 P.121
Stamp Game



558300 P.121
Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems



0078G0 P.122
Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads Glass



0078M0 P.122
Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon



0079G0 P.123
Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads Glass



0079M0 P.123
Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads Nylon



0079B0 P.120
Printed Arrows: 100/1000 Bead Chains



0079A0 P.120
100 And 1000 Chains Frame



0080G0 P.135
Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads Glass



0080M0 P.135
Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads Nylon



0080B0 P.135
Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains



0080A0 P.135
Short Bead Chains Frame



0086G0 P.126
Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass



0086M0 P.126
Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon

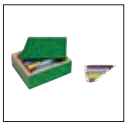


0086B0 P.126
Printed Arrows: Bead Material

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI



176000 P.127
Bead Material Cabinet



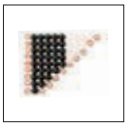
0090AG P.127
Colored Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Glass: 10 Sets



0090AM P.127
Colored Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Nylon: 10 Sets



0091AG P.128
Black And White Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Glass: 1 Set



0091AM P.128
Black And White Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Nylon: 1 Set



0290G0 P.128
Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads Glass



0290M0 P.128
Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads Nylon



009200 P.129
Addition Strip Board



559524 P.130
Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts



0142A0 P.130
Addition Working Charts



014600 P.130
Addition Equations And Sums Box



0291G0 P.132
Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads Glass



0291M0 P.132
Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads Nylon



0092A0 P.133
Subtraction Strip Board



0142B0 P.133
Subtraction Working Charts



559534 P.133
Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts



014700 P.132
Subtraction Equations And Differences Box



0280G0 P.243
Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads Glass



0280M0 P.243
Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads Nylon



008700 P.135
Multiplication Board



0142C4 P.136
Multiplication Working Charts



559544 P.137
Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts



014800 P.137
Multiplication Equation And Products Box



0096A0 P.138
Unit Division Board



0142D1 P.138
Division Working Charts



559554 P.138
Problem Slips: Division Working Charts



014901 P.138
Division Equations And Dividends Box



011400 P.138
Fraction Circles



0114A0 P.138
Fraction Circles Stands: (2)



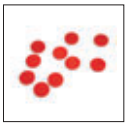
0132A0 P.238
Geometric Hierarchy Of Number



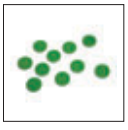
0132B0 P.238
Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number



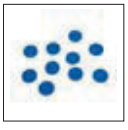
009500 P.251
Long Division



003401 P.117
Counters (100) Red



003402 P.117
Counters (100) Green



003403 P.117
Counters (100) Blue



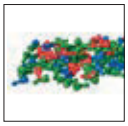
0095B0 P.251
Beads (100) Green



0095B1 P.251
Beads (100)
Blue



0095B2 P.251
Beads (100)
Red



009700 P.251
Small Skittles (100)



009800 P.251
Large Skittles (27)



560600 P.253
Fraction Problems: Series 1



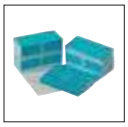
014500 P.127
Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)



016602 P.127
Arithmetic Books: Green – Small (100)



0166C2 P.127
Arithmetic Books: Green – Large (100)



016603 P.127
Arithmetic Books: Blue – Small (100)



0166C3 P.127
Arithmetic Books: Blue – Large (100)

Sports



620000 P.13
Montessori Football



620100 P.13
Ball Pump

Furniture



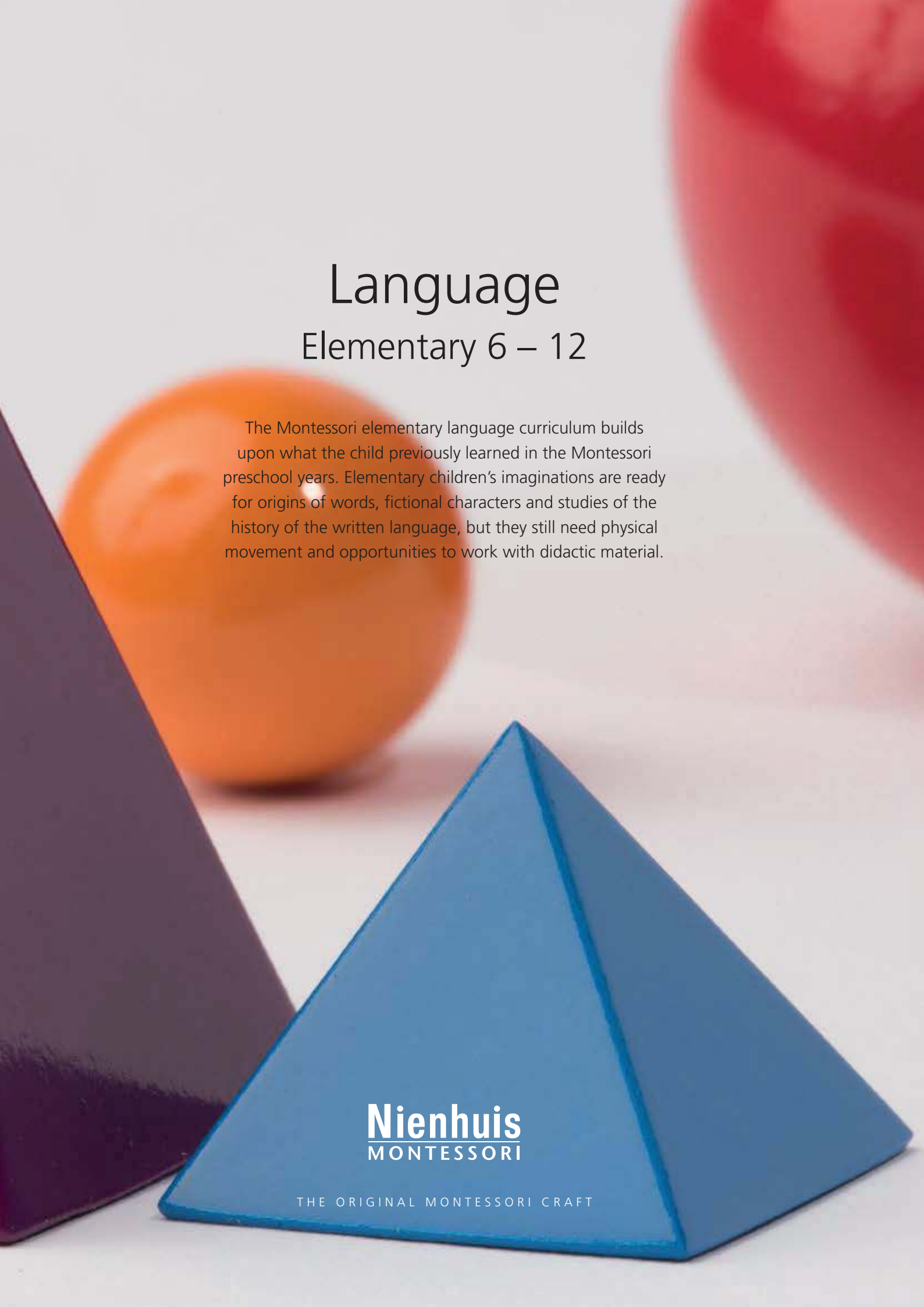
191000 P.184
Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

Elementary 6 – 12

Elementary children are driven to understand the universe and their place in it and their capacity to assimilate all aspects of culture is boundless. Elementary studies include amongst others geography, biology, history, language, mathematics in all its branches, science, music and art. Exploration of each area is encouraged through trips outside the classroom to community resources, such as library, planetarium, botanical garden, science center, factory, hospital, etc. This inclusive approach to education fosters a feeling of connectedness to all humanity, and encourages their natural desire to make contributions to the world.







Language

Elementary 6 – 12

The Montessori elementary language curriculum builds upon what the child previously learned in the Montessori preschool years. Elementary children's imaginations are ready for origins of words, fictional characters and studies of the history of the written language, but they still need physical movement and opportunities to work with didactic material.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

GRAMMAR



Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box

The grammar symbols help to sensorially reinforce each part of speech. There are 15 different symbols, each representing a specific part of speech. The symbols are made from heavy plastic and are stored in a wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 011000 ●



Paper Grammar Symbols In Box

Same as above, except the symbols are made from glossy colored paper.

Item Number: 011250 ●



Template: Grammar Symbols

After the introduction of the grammar symbols this template is to be used with writing exercises.
Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

Item Number: 011160 ●



Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

15 different symbols made from heavy plastic in a quantity of at least 10 each.

Item Number: 011010 ●



Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

100 each of the 15 different symbols made from glossy colored paper.

Item Number: 011100 ●



Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments

An empty box with 10 compartments used in the primary class where no advanced symbols are required. Contents are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0112A0 ●



Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments

An empty box with 15 compartments used for storing the 15 individual grammar symbols. Contents are ordered separately.

Item Number: 011200 ●



3D Wooden Grammar Symbols: Set Of 10 With Tray

A beautiful set of three-dimensional grammar symbols for the first introduction of the parts of speech. Includes 10 symbols and a beechwood tray for storage.

Item Number: 010600



3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun

Item Number: 0106A0 ●



3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb

Item Number: 0106E0 ●

Individual Grammar Symbols – Paper



Noun (100)
Item Number: 0111A0 ●



Article (100)
Item Number: 0111B0 ●



Adjective (100)
Item Number: 0111C0 ●



Numeral (100)
Item Number: 0111D0 ●



Verb (100)
Item Number: 0111E0 ●



Preposition (100)
Item Number: 0111F0 ●



Adverb (100)
Item Number: 0111G0 ●



Pronoun(100)
Item Number: 0111H0 ●



Conjunction (100)
Item Number: 0111I0 ●



Interjection (100)
Item Number: 0111J0 ●



Auxiliary (100)
Item Number: 0111K0 ●



Abstract (100)
Item Number: 0111L0 ●



Participle (100)
Item Number: 0111M0 ●

Copula (100)
Item Number: 0111N0 ●



Spiritual (100)
Item Number: 0111P0 ●



Set 1



Set 2

Grammar Sense Game

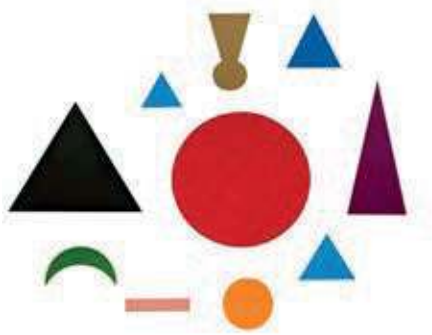
The Grammar Sense Game helps the child internalize a sense of the functions of the parts of speech. Children choose words randomly and place them into a sentence structure template based on their function. The sentences created are grammatically correct, but semantically nonsensical. It is great fun for the children. Includes: 1 base block, 4 paddle cards, 2 control charts, 1 flow chart, 84 word cards, instructions and a wooden box with lid. Designed by Mark Powell.

Grammar Sense Game: Set 1

Item Number: 010701

Grammar Sense Game: Set 2

Item Number: 0107A1



Grammar Symbol Tiles

The Grammar Symbol Tiles enable a child to learn the grammar symbols in a very dynamic and physical way. Just like in a written sentence, the verb has a central role and all the other symbols are laid in a circle around it. As one child reads a sentence, another child leaps from symbol to symbol indicating the various parts of speech of the sentence. The diameter of the verb is 50 cm.

Item Number: 010750



The Land Of The Parts Of Speech

A story, written in the form of a fairy tale, that helps familiarize children with the various parts of speech. It originates from a lecture given by Mario Montessori at a course at the German Montessori Association in Frankfurt, Germany in the late 1950's.

Item Number: 523281



Grammar Boxes

These activities aid the child in the analysis of grammar and development of interpretive reading. The boxes are constructed from quality beechwood and the sloping compartments are silk-screened in the color-code that highlights each part of speech.

Item Number: 010201 ●

GRAMMAR



Grammar Filling Boxes

The set of 36 Grammar Filling Boxes are used to organize the grammar cards by exercise. The color of each exercise box corresponds to the coded-color for each part of speech. The set includes:

- 4 black boxes with tan top – article, noun
- 7 brown boxes – adjective
- 6 red boxes – verb
- 4 purple boxes – preposition
- 4 pink boxes – adverb
- 5 green boxes – pronoun
- 3 yellow boxes – conjunction
- 3 blue boxes – interjection

Item Number: 010301 ●



Printed Grammar Cards

A complete set of durable plastic Printed Grammar Cards for all the activities with the Grammar Boxes. The set includes phrase and sentence cards with accompanying grammar cards. Also included are printed command cards, their accompanying working cards and clear plastic folders for organization within the command boxes. The phrase and sentence cards and grammar cards are color-coded to correspond with the Grammar Boxes and Grammar Filling Boxes. Manual included.

Item Number: 010401 ●



Unprinted Grammar Cards

A set of blank, color-coded paper cards for teacher-created grammar cards.

Item Number: 0104A0 ●



Grammar Command Boxes

A set of 9 beechwood boxes designed to hold the command cards, used in conjunction with the Grammar Box activities. The set includes: 1 black, 2 brown, 2 red, 1 purple, 1 pink, 1 green and 1 yellow box.

Item Number: 0105A1 ●



Explanation Grammar Boxes

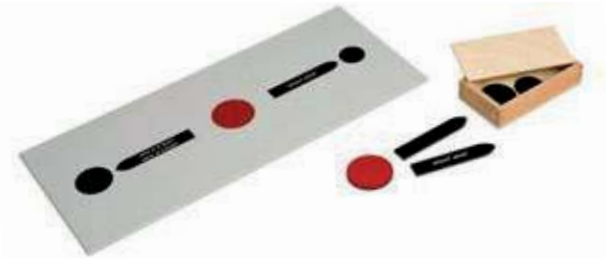
A booklet explaining how to use the Montessori grammar material.

Item Number: 010502 ●



Command Box In A Natural Finish

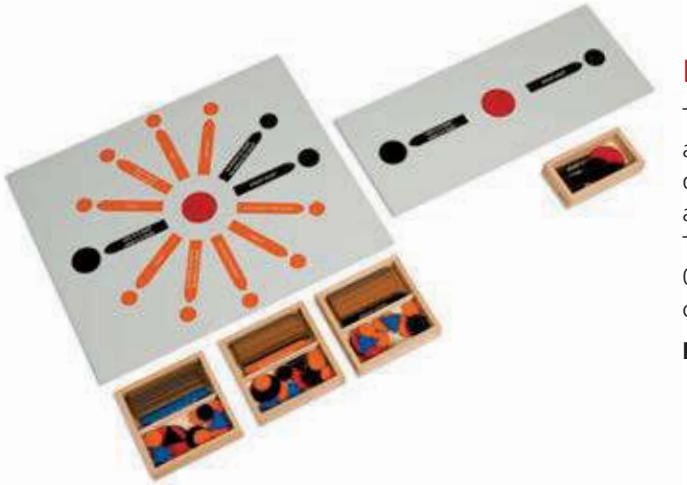
Item Number: 0105B0 ●



Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box

The first chart and box introduces the predicate, subject and direct object. The set includes a chart and a wooden box containing circles and arrows with the printed questions for beginning analysis.

Item Number: 0108A1 ●



Reading / Sentence Analysis Set

The complete Reading / Sentence Analysis Set presents basic, as well as complex sentence analysis. Through the simple questions used for analysis, the child is led from concrete awareness to abstract understanding of sentence structure. The set includes: the First Chart And Box (Item Number: 0108A1) plus the advanced chart, with boxes of arrows, circles and triangles for complex sentence analysis.

Item Number: 010801 ●



Sentence Analysis Working Chart

The control chart helps the child correct their own work and also links the simple questions asked by the exercises with the nomenclature of grammar.

Item Number: 0108B1 ●



Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis

A set of unprinted arrows and circles, to be used for initial sentence analysis exercises.

Item Number: 0108C0



Template: Sentence Analysis

After the introduction of the sentence analysis material, this template is to be used with writing exercises. Measures: 4 x 13.2 cm.

Item Number: 011150 ●





Grammar Boxes

Item Number: 010201







Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 – 9

A complete cabinet with 5 drawers and an endless amount of English activities.

Groundwork
There are 2 drawers with groundwork to give the children a strong foundation of English grammar, enhance their vocabulary, learn to use sentences and discover the sentence structure. Groundwork contains:

- 30 picture boxes and 30 corresponding word boxes. These picture boxes and word boxes are linked to themes in the other drawers. In total there are 10 main themes.
- Variations: a box with exercises for the word and picture boxes.
- Sentence boxes with a large collection of sentences.
- 15 conversation boxes with a large number of sentences around a specific theme.
- 15 grammar boxes: to learn about singular and plural, tenses, prepositions, irregular verbs etc.
- Explanations: a booklet with the most important rules of grammar.

About Me | Around Me | The World Around Me
3 drawers full with activities. Each drawer contains 10 sub themes that have a direct relation with the 10 main groundwork themes. The name of the drawer indicates the perspective of the sub themes. The number of boxes or cards per sub theme may vary. In total each drawer has a total of 50 different tasks. Next to this each drawer contains exploration boxes to lay cards in a specific order, and exploration cards which appeal to the child's creative thinking ability. Exploration cards also enable the children to work in pairs or small groups.

On top of this there is a box with 21 inspiration cards for teacher directed activities and 6 large illustrated cards, which can be used for group activities.

A flag with the text Exploring English completes the material to ensure that everyone near this flag speaks English.

Item Number: 072300

Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 – 9 must be purchased together with one of the following cabinets:



Exploring English Cabinet

Item Number: 073100



Exploring English Cabinet With Casters

Item Number: 073150







Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9 – 12

A complete cabinet with 5 drawers and an endless amount of English activities.

Groundwork

There are 2 drawers with groundwork to give the children a strong foundation of English grammar, enhance their vocabulary, learn to use sentences and discover the sentence structure. Groundwork contains:

- 10 picture boxes and 30 word boxes. In the upper elementary version not every word box has a corresponding picture box. The picture boxes and word boxes are linked to themes in the other drawers. In total there are 10 main themes.
- Variations: a box with exercises for the word and picture boxes.
- 15 conversation boxes with a large number of sentences around a specific theme.
- 15 grammar boxes: to learn about singular and plural, tenses, prepositions, irregular verbs etc.
- Explanations: a booklet with the most important rules of grammar.

About Me | Around Me | The World Around Me

3 drawers full with activities. Each drawer contains 10 sub themes that have a direct relation with the 10 main groundwork themes. The name of the drawer indicates the perspective of the sub themes. The number of boxes or cards per sub theme may vary. In total each drawer has a total of 50 different tasks. Next to this each drawer contains exploration boxes to lay cards in a specific order, and exploration cards which appeal to the child's creative thinking ability. Exploration cards also enable the children to work in pairs or small groups.

On top of this there is a box with 47 inspiration cards for teacher directed activities and 6 large illustrated cards, which can be used for group activities.

A flag with the text Exploring English completes the material to ensure that everyone near this flag speaks English.

Item Number: 072600

Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9 – 12 must be purchased together with one of the following cabinets:



Exploring English Cabinet

Item Number: 073100



Exploring English Cabinet With Casters

Item Number: 073150

Paper And Booklets

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566000

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566200



Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566100

Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2.75 x 7 in – (500)

Item Number: 566300



Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566400



Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)

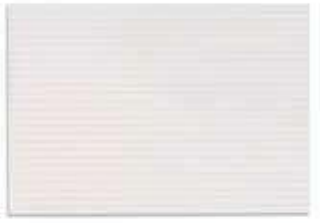
Item Number: 566500

Writing Paper: Green Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)

Item Number: 566800

Writing Paper: Green Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Item Number: 566900



Single Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016400



Double Lined Paper (250)

Item Number: 016500



Double Lined Paper: Narrow Lines (250)

Item Number: 0165B0



Writing Booklets: Yellow – Small (100)

Item Number: 0166B0



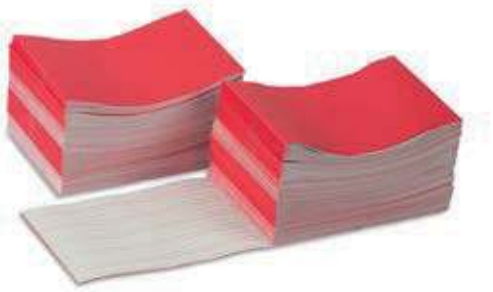
Writing Booklets: Yellow – Large (100)

Item Number: 0166A0



Writing Booklets: Red – Small (100)

Item Number: 0166B1



Writing Booklets: Red – Large (100)

Item Number: 0166A1



Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12.

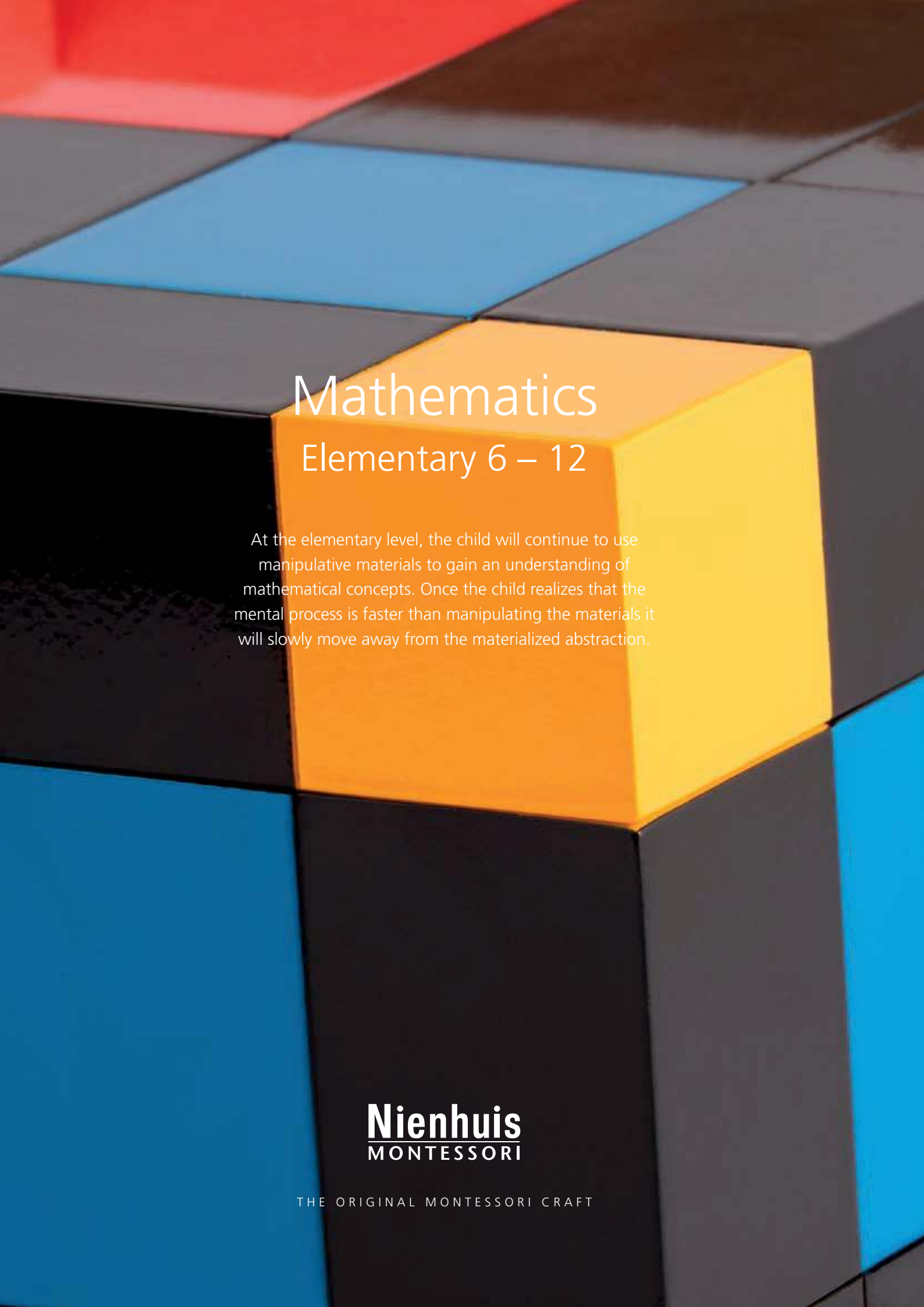
Item Number: E061065
US Item Number: A061065



3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

Item Number: E061240
US Item Number: A061240



Mathematics

Elementary 6 – 12

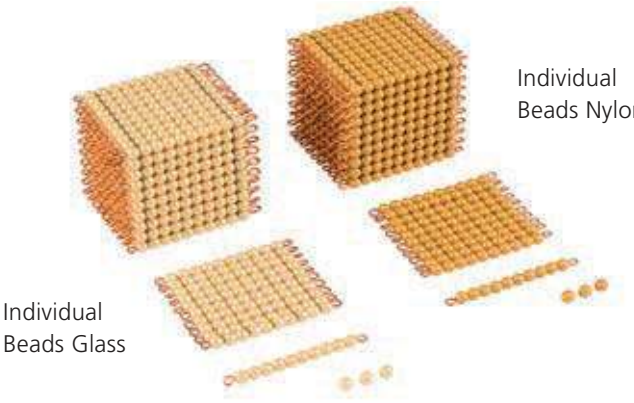
At the elementary level, the child will continue to use manipulative materials to gain an understanding of mathematical concepts. Once the child realizes that the mental process is faster than manipulating the materials it will slowly move away from the materialized abstraction.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

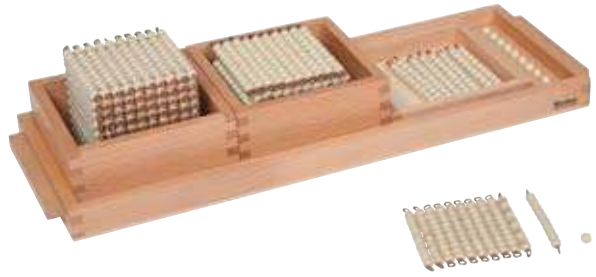
Nienhuis Bead Material

Nienhuis Montessori manufactures 2 types of Bead Material – Individual Glass or Individual Nylon. The beads are separately strung on wire to make up 10 bars, 100 squares and 1000 cubes. The individual beads demonstrate more clearly that each quantity is made up of units, and are therefore best suited for the Montessori exercises of mathematics.



Individual Beads Nylon

Individual Beads Glass



Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads

A concrete representation of the decimal system 1 to 1000, which demonstrates place value and the concept that a decimal category cannot exceed 9. The set includes: 9 individual unit beads, 9 bars of 10, 9 squares of 100, 1 cube of 1000, 3 wooden boxes, 1 wooden unit tray, and a wooden tray.

Item Number: 0252G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0252M0 (Nylon) ●



Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads

The Golden Bead Material introduces the child to the decimal system with concrete representations of the hierarchy of numbers. Quantity and place value is explored by the child through activities in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.

Item Number: 0083GC (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0083MC (Nylon) ●

The Set Contains:

- 100 – Golden Bead Units in a plastic box
- 45 – Golden Bars Of 10 In Box
- 10 – Golden Bead Squares Of 100
- 45 – Wooden Squares Of 100
- 1 – Golden Bead Cube Of 1000
- 9 – Wooden Cubes Of 1000
- 3 – Boxes containing the Small Number Cards 1–3000
- 1 – Box containing the Small Number Cards 1–9000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–1000
- 1 – Box containing the Large Number Cards 1–9000
- 3 – Wooden trays each with 2 Unit Bead Cups



Golden Bead Material Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Golden Bead Material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060001



One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads

Item Number: 0085G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0085M0 (Nylon) ●



One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads

Item Number: 0084G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0084AM (Nylon) ●



45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads

Item Number: 0076G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0076M0 (Nylon) ●



100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads

Item Number: 0077G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0077M0 (Nylon) ●



Place Value Working Mat

The Place Value Working Mat is designed for use on the floor. It is perfect for laying out the Large Number Cards as well as for performing many other Montessori math exercises. The columns of each 'place value' are colored to match the Montessori Hierarchy Of Number, and the mat can be rolled up for convenient storage.

Item Number: 013250



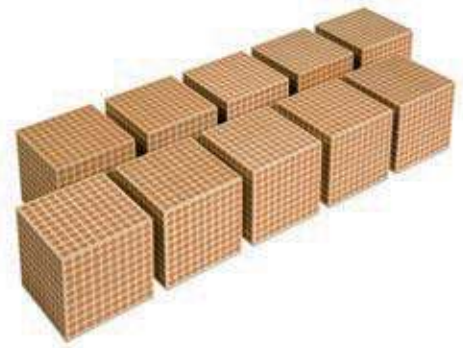
Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10

Item Number: 007410 ●



Paper For Re-Covering Squares & Cubes (100)

Item Number: 0074A0



Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10

Item Number: 007510 ●



Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups

Item Number: 008100 ●



Large Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0069A0 ●



Small Number Cards Box

Item Number: 0070A0 ●



Large Number Cards 1–1000: Plastic

Item Number: 0069C0 ●



Large Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0072C0 ●



Small Number Cards 1–3000: Plastic

Item Number: 0070C0 ●



Small Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic

Item Number: 0071C0 ●



Large Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

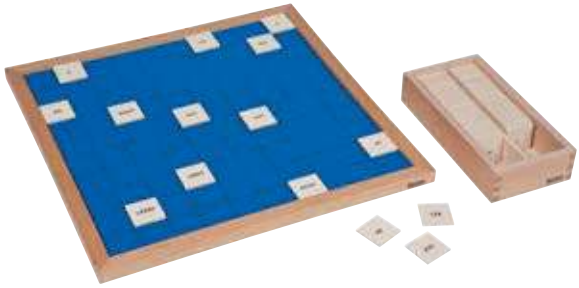
Item Number: 0072B0 ●



Small Number Cards 1–9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

Item Number: 0071B0 ●



Hundred Board With Roman Numerals

A material for use after the child has mastered the original Hundred Board. The concept is the same, but this version is printed with Roman numerals. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing chips printed with the Roman numerals 1–100.

Item Number: 018050



Control Chart: Hundred Board With Roman Numerals

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

Item Number: 0157B0



Hundred Board With Roman Numerals Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Hundred Board With Roman Numerals. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

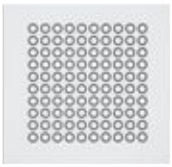
Item Number: 062401



Bead Stamps

A set of rubber stamps representing the Montessori hundred square and bead bars from 1–10. An excellent supplementary method for further practice of the operations performed with the Montessori bead material. Contains 11 rubber stamps contained in a wooden box.

Item Number: 008601



Sheet With 100 Circles

Printed in black on white paper.

Item Number: 014100 ●



Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads

Provides experience in counting from 1–100, reinforces the sequence of number, prepares the child for counting by tens and demonstrates in linear form the square of 100.

Item Number: 0078G0 (Glass)
Item Number: 0078M0 (Nylon)



Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads

This activity provides experience in counting from 1–1000, prepares the child for multiplication and demonstrates in linear form the cube of 1000.

Item Number: 0079G0 (Glass)
Item Number: 0079M0 (Nylon)



100 And 1000 Chains Frame

Item Number: 0079A0



Printed Arrows: 100 / 1000 Bead Chains

2 sets of decimal system color-coded plastic arrows, for both the 100 and 1000 chains. 2 plastic storage boxes are included.

Item Number: 0079B0



Geometric Hierarchy Of Number

This material is used to represent in geometric form the hierarchy of number for: 1, 10, 100, 1000, 10,000, 100,000 and 1,000,000. The precise nature of these materials makes it possible to compare by size the decimal categories, visualize through the color-coded system the concept of decimal value and the families of number. A wooden tray for presentation of 1, 10, 100 and 1000 is included.

Item Number: 0132A0 ●



Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number

A set of number cards for each of the numerals 1, 10, 100, 1000, 10,000, 100,000 and 1,000,000. A wooden storage box is included.

Item Number: 0132B0 ●



Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.

Item Number: 008200 ●



Arithmetic Signs Box

A collection of arithmetic signs (+ – x ÷ = , etc.) and number cards for use with the various mathematics materials. Includes beechwood box for storage.

Item Number: 026000 ●

MATHEMATICAL OPERATIONS



Stamp Game Activity Set

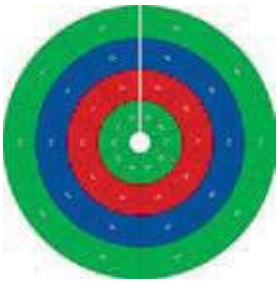
Additional exercises for use with the Stamp Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060101

Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2"- squares each) printed in gray.

Item Number: 558300



Circle Of Operations

Using this material, children can perform all mathematical operations in a holistic way (with and without changing). The children process the operations by walking on the circle. The outer green circle represents the units, the blue circle the tens, the red circle the hundreds and the inner green circle the thousands. It stimulates cooperative learning as 4 children can work together, each representing a place value. On top of this it stimulates coordination and the development of social competency. Made of vinyl. Measures: ø 247 cm.

Item Number: 0132C0



Bead Material: Individual Beads

This extensive set of Bead Material is used for teaching the exercises of linear and skip-counting the quantities of the squares and cubes of the numbers 1–10. It prepares the child for later activities in multiplication, squaring and cubing, as well as base number work.

Item Number: 0086G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0086M0 (Nylon) ●



Printed Arrows: Bead Material

20 sets of color-coded plastic arrows with the multiples printed on them for use in the skip-counting exercises with the short and long bead chains. The arrows of each chain are 1/4" wide for the units, 1/2" wide for the multiples, 3/4" wide for squares, and 1" wide for cubes. 20 plastic boxes are included.

Item Number: 0086B0 ●



Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

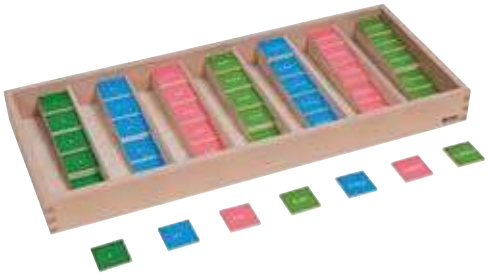
Item Number: 176000 ●



Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads

This material is used to introduce the concept of negative numbers. The material consists of a presentation tray containing 6 boxes of Bead Material, 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 5 sets of Negative Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, 1 box containing 1 Red And White Bead Stair and 1 box containing 23 Gray Bars Of 10.

Item Number: 0292G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0292M0 (Nylon) ●



Decimal Stamp Game

The Number Tiles are printed with decimal fractions from 1–0.000009. For recognizing and labeling decimal number combinations and performing operations of addition, subtraction and multiplication with decimal numbers.

Item Number: 018301

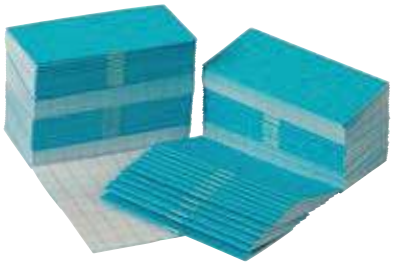
Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)

Item Number: 014500 ●



Arithmetic Books: Green – Large (100)

Item Number: 0166C2



Arithmetic Books: Blue – Small (100)

Item Number: 016603

Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)

Item Number: 016300 ●



Arithmetic Books: Green – Small (100)

Item Number: 016602



Arithmetic Books: Blue – Large (100)

Item Number: 0166C3

ADDITION



Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

Item Number: 0091AG (Glass)
Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon)



Addition Working Charts

The Addition Working Charts aid the child in the practice and memorization of the unit addition combinations. Includes 2 control charts, 4 working charts and 1 box of wooden answer chips.

Item Number: 0142A0

Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600



Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559524



Addition Equations And Sums Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Addition Working Charts. All the equations and sums for the addends 1–9 are included.

Item Number: 014600



Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559521



Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

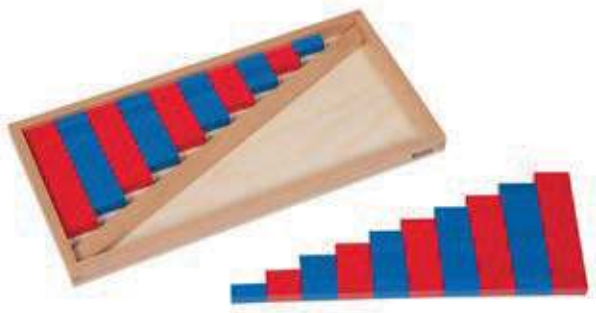
Item Number: 559522



Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

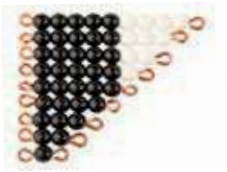
Item Number: 559523



Small Numerical Rods

These rods are designed for individual work at a table. Material consists of 2 sets of 10 wooden rods divided into unit increments by alternating colors of red and blue. The Small Numerical Rods are supplied in a wooden box for storage. With this material children can conclude that the sum of numbers up to the n^{th} number, for any n, is always $(n^2+n)/2$.

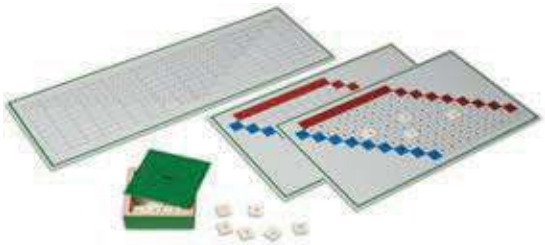
Item Number: 025400



Black And White Bead Stairs – Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

Item Number: 0091AG (Glass)
Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon)



Subtraction Working Charts

The Subtraction Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the subtraction combinations. Includes a control chart, 2 working charts and a box of wooden answer chips.

Item Number: 0142B0

Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600

SUBTRACTION



Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559534



Subtraction Equations And Differences Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips,1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Subtraction Working Charts. All the equations and differences for the subtraction combinations 1–18 are included.

Item Number: 014700



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559531



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559532



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559533



Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10. The box contains the appropriate amount of bead bars 1–10 to layout each table and its corresponding product.

Item Number: 0280G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0280M0 (Nylon) ●



Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads

The exercises of the Short Bead Chains prepare the child for multiplication as he 'skip-counts' the bead chains. Also included is a bead square for each number 1–10.

Item Number: 0080G0 (Glass)
Item Number: 0080M0 (Nylon)



Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains

Item Number: 0080B0



Short Bead Chains Frame

Item Number: 0080A0



Multiplication Working Charts

The Multiplication Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the multiplication tables 1 x 1 through 10 x 10. Includes 2 control charts, 3 working charts and a box of wooden product chips.

Item Number: 0142C4



Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559544

Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600

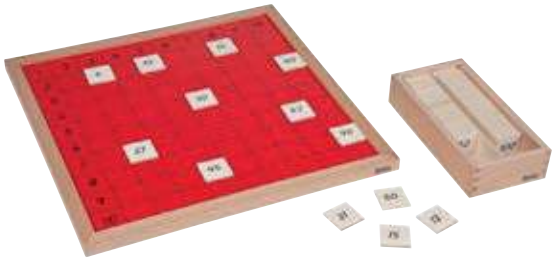


Multiplication Equation And Products Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Multiplication Working Charts. All the equations and products for the multiples 1–10 are included.

Item Number: 014800

MULTIPLICATION



Pythagoras Board

A material used for teaching the multiplication tables. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing printed answer chips.

Item Number: 018100



Control Chart: Pythagoras Board

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

Item Number: 0157A0



Pythagoras Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Pythagoras Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 062201



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1: 1 x 1 = through 1 x 10 = (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559541



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559542



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559543



Multiples Of Numbers Tables

2 pads (75 sheets) each of table e.

Item Number: 560200 ●



Multiples Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table a (1–50) and table b (51–100). Printed in red and black. Control charts included.

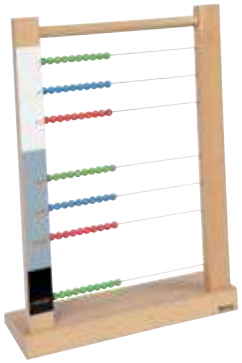
Item Number: 560000 ●



List Of Factors Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table c (1–50) and table c (51–100). Printed in black. Control charts table d (1–50) and table d (51–100) are included.

Item Number: 560100 ●



Large Bead Frame

The Large Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of multiplication.

Item Number: 009400 ●



Large Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Large Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060501



Large Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Large Bead Frame.

Item Number: 015401 ●

MULTIPLICATION



Checker Board

The Checker Board is used for short and long multiplication with the hierarchies in the decimal system up to 100,000,000. To avoid bead movement, the wood surface is covered with printed carpet.

Item Number: 013701 ●



Checker Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Checker Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060201



Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads

Contains 20 of each Colored Bead Bars 1 through 9 in a wooden box with lid. These beads along with the tile material (Item Number: 0138B0 and 009950) are component parts necessary to do the Checker Board activities.

Item Number: 0138G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0138M0 (Nylon) ●



Number Tiles

This set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board and the Flat Bead Frame.

Item Number: 0138B0



Box With Gray And White Number Tiles

This advanced set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board, the Flat Bead Frame, the Bead Material and various other math exercises. The numerals on the tiles are printed in black, instead of the colors used in the hierarchy of the decimal system, thus demonstrating the move from one category to another more clearly.

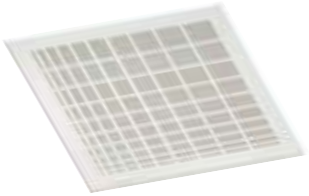
Item Number: 009950 ●



Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads

This set of bead bars is used for building the decanomial. The multiplication tables from 1–10 may be constructed in geometric form using the beads. Includes 55 of each of the Colored Bead Bars from 1–10 and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 0190G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0190M0 (Nylon) ●



Decanomial Paper

10 printed forms (printed in actual size) of the decanomial with black bead outlines.

Item Number: 019100



Bank Game

The Bank Game reinforces the concept of long multiplication. The children assume different roles as they perform the game exercises. Includes plastic number cards and role designator cards and a specially designed box with lid.

Item Number: 007300 ●



Bank Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Bank Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060301



Table Of Pythagoras

With the Table Of Pythagoras, the child places the squares and rectangles in order by size and color to complete the square of the decanomial. The material consists of a 10 compartment beechwood box for storing the sets of color-coded plastic squares and rectangles.

Item Number: 018600



Flat Bead Frame

The Flat Bead Frame activities are the final step in the passage to abstraction with multiplication. Consists of a beechwood frame with 9 columns of movable golden glass beads.

Item Number: 009900 ●



Flat Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Flat Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060801

MULTIPLICATION



Decimal Checker Board

This material allows the child to work short and long multiplication problems of whole and decimal numbers. The Decimal Checker Board is made up of 49 squares colored in the hierarchical shades of green, blue and red. The diagonal squares represent the hierarchies from millions to millionths and differentiate decimals from whole numbers (Colored Bead Bars and specially designed Number Tiles are needed to perform the exercises: Item Number: 0138M0 or 0138G0 and 0138B0). To avoid bead movement, the wood surface is covered with printed carpet.

Item Number: 018201 ●



Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads

Contains 20 of each Colored Bead Bars 1 through 9 in a wooden box with lid. These beads along with the tile material (Item Numbers 0138B0 and 009950) are component parts necessary to do the Checker Board activities.

Item Number: 0138G0 (Glass) ●
Item Number: 0138M0 (Nylon) ●



Number Tiles

This set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board and the Flat Bead Frame.

Item Number: 0138B0



Box With Gray And White Number Tiles

This advanced set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board, the Flat Bead Frame, the Bead Material and various other math exercises. The numerals on the tiles are printed in black, instead of the colors used in the hierarchy of the decimal system, thus demonstrating the move from one category to another more clearly.

Item Number: 009950 ●

DIVISION



Division Working Charts

The Division Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the division combinations. Includes 2 working charts, 1 control chart and a box of wooden answer chips. The first working chart later becomes the control chart for the child to correct his work with the blind chart.

Item Number: 0142D1



Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559554

Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600



Division Equations And Dividends Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set of all the equally divisible problems for the numbers 1–81 and 1 set of chips with the answers to be used with the Division Working Charts.

Item Number: 014901



Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

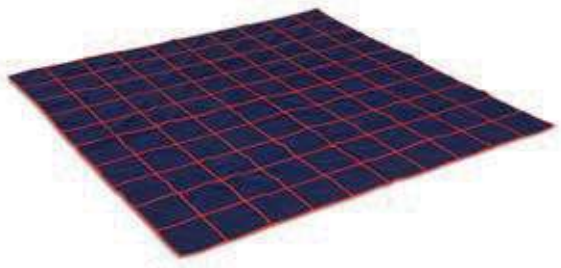
Item Number: 559551



Box With Large Numeral Cards

A set of 100 plastic cards (13.5 x 13.5 cm) printed with numbers and geometric figures. Used for teaching counting to 100, learning prime numbers, common multiples and more. Includes a wooden box for storing the cards.

Item Number: 067100



Rug For Large Numeral Cards

A rug with 100 squares to use as the 'board' for laying out the Large Numeral Cards on the floor.
Measures: 150 x 150 cm.

Item Number: 067200

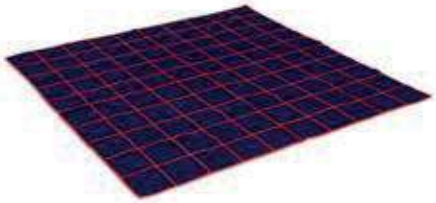
DIVISION



Box With Small Numeral Cards

A set of 100 plastic cards (7 x 7 cm) printed with numbers and geometric figures. Used for teaching counting to 100, learning prime numbers, common multiples and more. Includes a wooden box for storing the cards.

Item Number: 067300



Rug For Small Numeral Cards

A rug with 100 squares to use as the 'board' for laying out the Small Numeral Cards on the floor.
Measures: 80 x 80 cm.

Item Number: 067400



Long Division

The Long Division material forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of division. The set consists of 4 color-coded division boards and a wooden tray that holds the 7 racks of tubes with beads, 7 cups and 36 skittles.

Item Number: 009500 ●



Large Skittles: (27)

Includes 9 green, 9 red and 9 blue Large Skittles.

Item Number: 009800 ●



Small Skittles: (100)

Includes 50 green, 25 blue and 25 red Small Skittles.

Item Number: 009700 ●



Long Division Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Long Division material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060701



Beads: (100)

Item Number: 0095B0 (Green) ●
Item Number: 0095B1 (Blue) ●
Item Number: 0095B2 (Red) ●



Large Fraction Skittles

The Large Fraction Skittles represent divisors of whole, 1/2, 1/3, and 1/4 and are used with the Fraction Circles to work equations in division.

Item Number: 011300 ●



Skittle Stand

A hardwood stand for storing and carrying the Large Fraction Skittles.

Item Number: 0113A0 ●



Fraction Circles

Fraction Circles introduce the child to the concept of fractions. The child is introduced to all aspects of fraction work, i.e., correct terminology, equivalency, arithmetic functions, conversion to decimals, measurement of angles, etc.

Item Number: 011400 ●



Fraction Circles Stands (2)

2 stands designed to each hold five Fraction Circles for storing and carrying.

Item Number: 0114A0 ●



Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles

This metal frame is used with the Fraction Circles to demonstrate how angles are measured in degrees.

Item Number: 012400 ●



The Centisimal Frame

This metal frame is used with the Fraction Circles to demonstrate how fractions may be reduced to decimal fractions.

Item Number: 012500 ●



Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles

The Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles are used by the child as an extension of his work with the Fraction Circles. The plastic set includes 10 whole circles and 5 sets of labeled fraction pieces for each of the values from halves to tenths.

Item Number: 018500 ●

FRACTIONS



Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets

50 each: Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets page 1, page 2 and reduction of fractions to their lowest terms. Includes 3 control charts.

Item Number: 560710 ●



Fraction Problems: Series 1

672 fraction equations printed on 28 sheets to be cut apart. 7 sheets each for addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication and division of fractions by a whole number.

Item Number: 560600 ●



Fractions Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061501



Fractions Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061601



Fractions Activity Set: 3

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061701



Decimal Fraction Board

The Decimal Fraction Board is used for the introduction of decimal number formation and for performing the operations of addition, subtraction and multiplication with decimal and whole numbers.

Item Number: 014001 ●



Decimal Fraction Exercise

Used for various decimal operations and with the Decimal Fraction Board, this material introduces decimal quantity and symbol. The material consists of a wooden box containing color-coded cubes to represent hierarchical values. Included is a complete set of decimal number cards from 1–0.00009.

Item Number: 013901 ●



Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Decimal Fraction Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061801

Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Decimal Fraction Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 062701



Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 – 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures 49 x 34 x 41 cm. Fraction material is ordered separately.

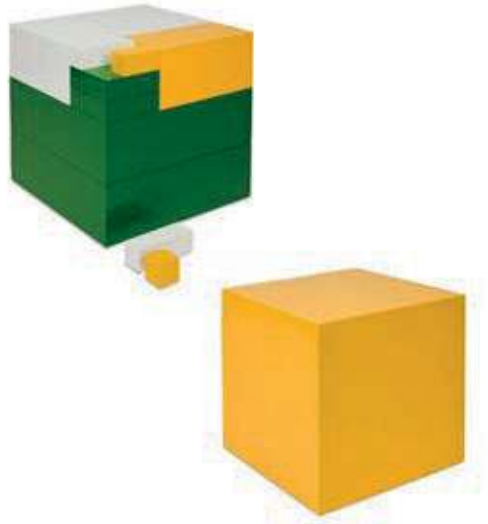
Item Number: 176500



The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.

Item Number: 063001



Power Of Three Cube

This material demonstrates the Power Of Three by its component parts of cubes and prisms.

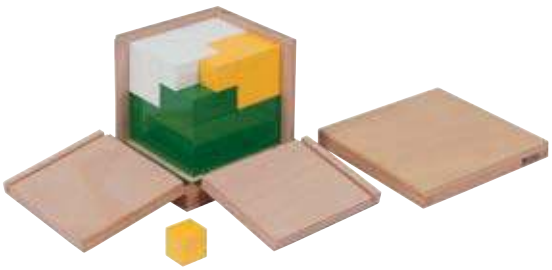
Item Number: 012901 ●

One Yellow Cube

Measures: 27 x 27 x 27 cm.

Item Number: 012902 ●

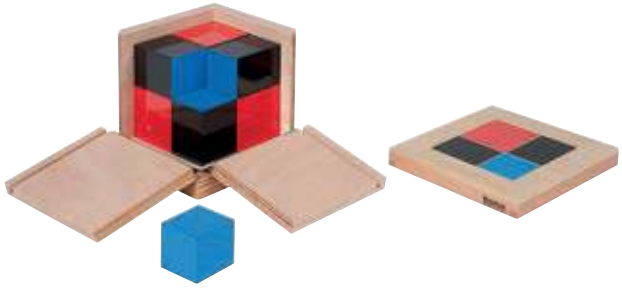
POWERS



Power Of Two Cube

This material demonstrates the power of two by its component parts of cubes and prisms, each a progression of squaring the previous piece. It is contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 013000 ●



Binomial Cube

The Binomial Cube is a concrete representation of the algebraic formula $(a + b)^3$. The factors of the equation are represented by cubes and prisms. The elementary Montessori child uses the Binomial Cube as an activity of algebraic exploration. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 013100 ●



The Binomial Castle

In this story one can read how the red and the blue king build a castle together.

Item Number: 068501



Trinomial Cube

The Trinomial Cube is a concrete representation of the algebraic formula $(a + b + c)^3$. The factors of the equation are represented by cubes and prisms. The elementary Montessori child uses the Trinomial Cube as an activity of algebraic exploration. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 013200 ●



The Story Of The King Of Peace

The Story Of The King Of Peace is an inspiring story that explains the relationship between the Pink Tower and the Trinomial Cube. Even though the child already knows these materials from their primary years, this story will entice the elementary child to learn about the mathematical relations between these materials.

Item Number: 068201



The Story Of The Three Kings

After a parade of the three kingdoms, a revolution takes place and the decimal system is being created. The story prepares the child for working with the Arithmetic Trinomial Cube.

Item Number: 068401



Arithmetic Trinomial Cube

This cube represents the equation $(a + b + c)^3$ in concrete form and differs from the Trinomial Cube in that the component pieces are color-coded to represent hierarchical values from 1 unit to 1 million. This makes it possible for the child to equate an arithmetical value to each of the cubes and prisms. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 018700 ●



Algebraic Binomial Cube

This cube for $(a + b)^3$ provides the basis necessary for the sensorial construction of higher powers of the same binomial: $(a + b)^4$ and $(a + b)^5$. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 027200 ●



Cubing Material

The Cubing Material is used to construct cubes and discover relationships between their component parts. These exercises prepare the child for abstract analysis of the binomial and trinomial cubes along with cube roots. The material consists of 1 cube and 27 squares for each of the numbers from 1–9. Includes a beechwood tray with lid.

Item Number: 018900 ●



Multibase Material

Hierarchical and geometric representation of numbers in bases 2 and 3 for counting forwards and backwards, and for converting numbers from base 10 into these bases and vice versa. Chart ordered separately.

Item Number: 027000 ●



Chart For Multibase Material

Item Number: 027101 ●

SQUARE ROOT



Algebraic Peg Board

This material is used for demonstrating the mechanism of finding the square root, the lowest common multiple and the factors.

Item Number: 013500 ●



Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board

This set consists of color-coded pegs and cups stored in a wooden box with lid. For use with the Algebraic Peg Board.

Item Number: 013600 ●



Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Algebraic Peg Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

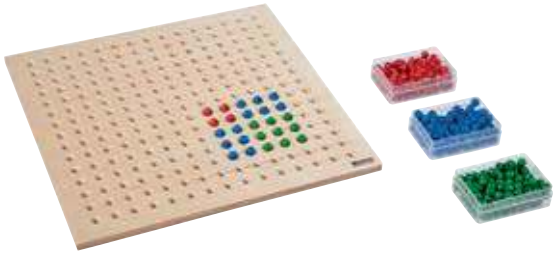
Item Number: 061301



Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Algebraic Peg Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061401



Small Square Root Board

The Small Square Root Board is used by the children to build squares and to extract square roots. The wooden board contains 225 indentations for working square roots. Included with the board is a box of 100 each green, blue and red beads.

Item Number: 013300 ●



Patterns For Square Root

These patterns serve as guides when extracting the square root on the Algebraic Peg Board. The material consists of 4 plastic cards with silk-screened square root patterns in the 3 hierarchical colors.

Item Number: 013401 ●



Clock With Movable Hands

A freestanding Clock With Movable Hands and removable clock numbers 1–12 in red and 13–24 in blue used for teaching children to tell time. Includes: a stand with a storage tray and lid for storing the numbers. Diameter of the clock face is 28 cm.

Item Number: 310000



The Clock Exercise

The Clock Exercise introduces the concept of time. It develops visual perception as well as language. Time is presented as 4 segments: the whole hour, a quarter past the hour, half past the hour and a quarter to the hour. Each of the individual 'faces' is a wooden tablet with the time shown both in the hands' position and with the name written at the bottom of the tablet. The working stands have a slot for holding the tablet while at the same time, hiding the printed words at the bottom. The separate labels can be set on the stand in front of the 'face' as the child names the time. The faces and labels are printed in 4 colors for coding and separating the exercises. Includes: 48 face tablets, 48 label tablets, 2 working stands, a wooden box with compartments and instructions.

Item Number: 310101



Solaris

The Solaris clock turns telling time into a creative activity. Children can build their own clock using the Solaris components. It is a unique, multipurpose clock. There are several interchangeable faces – Arabic numerals, Roman numerals divided into minutes and a sundial. These clock faces are commonly found in every day life. Introducing the concept of time as a function of the sun and rotation of the earth opens to the children an entirely new perception of time concepts and their relationships. The supplied compass is needed to orient the clock to north and introduces the concept of direction on the planet's surface (also known as 'magnetic' north). Includes: one clock (37 x 31 x 10 cm), with a storage compartment for the clock faces, four interchangeable clock faces in different colors (diameter 27 cm), two removable clock hands, a sundial pointer, a compass, a whiteboard marker and instructions.

Item Number: 315000

MEASURING AND WEIGHING



The Rolling Calendar

With this material, children are exposed to the abstract concepts of time, such as today, last week, etc. The sliding guide can be used to separate the past (on the left) and the future (on the right). Includes: a beechwood base with 2 spindles and a sliding guide (95 x 13 cm), a bracket for wall mounting and 1 roll of paper.

Item Number: 085500



Roll Of Paper: The Rolling Calendar

Item Number: 085550



Small Wooden Scale

This scale is specially designed for young children as an initial introduction to the concepts of weight and balance. Weights are ordered separately (Item Number 912400).

Item Number: 912900



10 Weights In Wooden Storage Block

10 weights for use with the Small Wooden Scale (Item Number 912900) and other classroom activities.

Item Number: 912400

Clock Stamps

Rubber stamps with several versions of clock faces – Roman Numerals, Blank, 12 Hour, 24 Hour, 12 Hour Digital, and 24 Hour Digital. Used as an aid in teaching children to tell time. An ink pad and a box for storing each stamp may be purchased separately.



Roman Numerals

Item Number: 1860003



Blank

Item Number: 1860004



12 Hour

Item Number: 1860001



24 Hour

Item Number: 1860002



12 Hour Digital

Item Number: 1858001



24 Hour Digital

Item Number: 1858002



Box For Storage

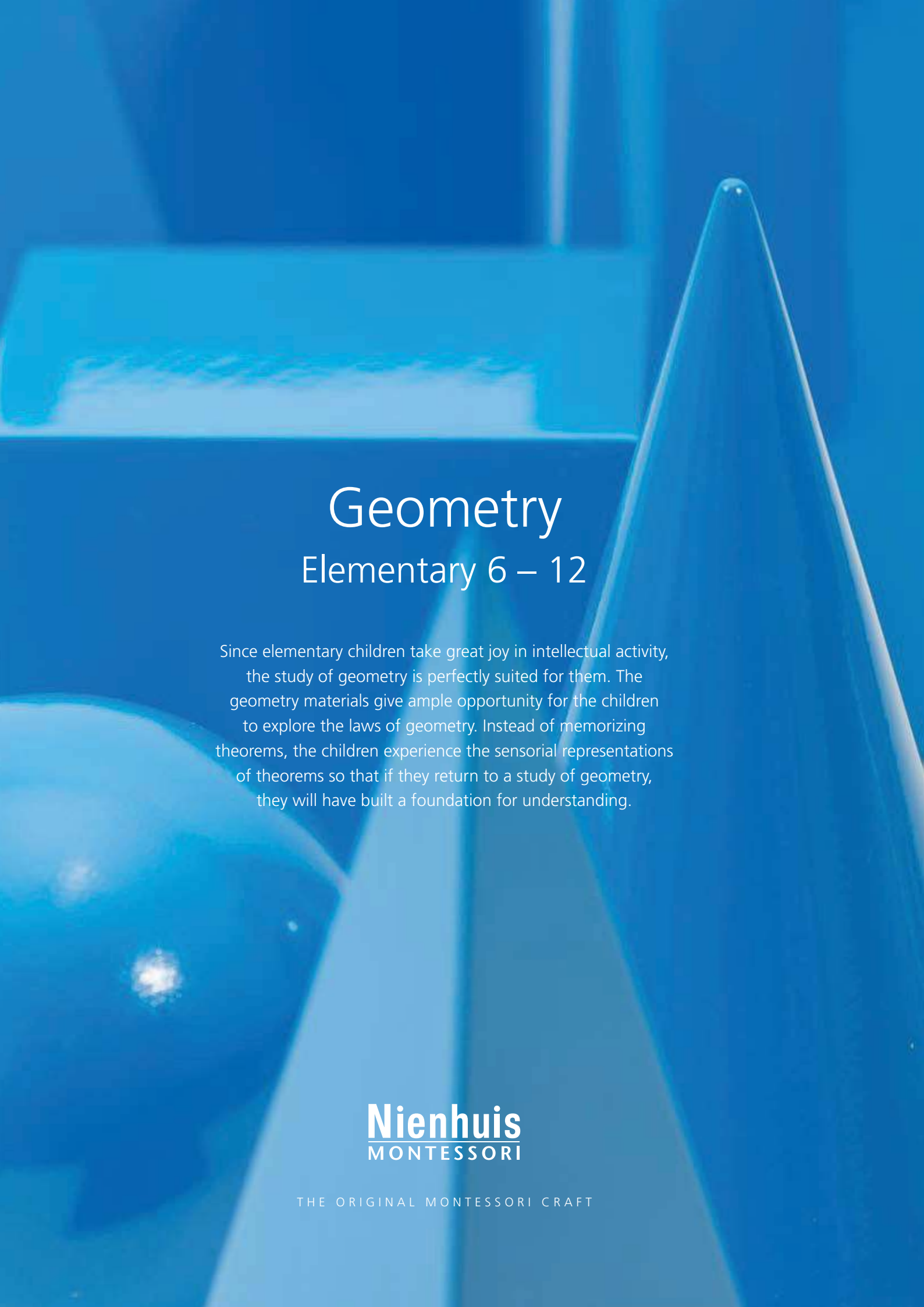
Item Number: 310900



Stamp Pad: Black

Measures: 11 x 7 cm.

Item Number: E132033
US Item Number: A132033



Geometry

Elementary 6 – 12

Since elementary children take great joy in intellectual activity, the study of geometry is perfectly suited for them. The geometry materials give ample opportunity for the children to explore the laws of geometry. Instead of memorizing theorems, the children experience the sensorial representations of theorems so that if they return to a study of geometry, they will have built a foundation for understanding.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

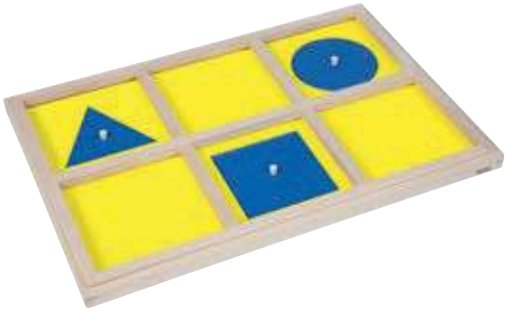
SHAPES AND ATTRIBUTES



The Geometric Cabinet

The Geometric Cabinet introduces the child to plane geometry. A six-drawer cabinet containing 35 geometric insets and frames.

Item Number: 003700 ●



The Demonstration Tray

The Demonstration Tray is used with the Geometric Cabinet to introduce plane geometric shapes in isolation.

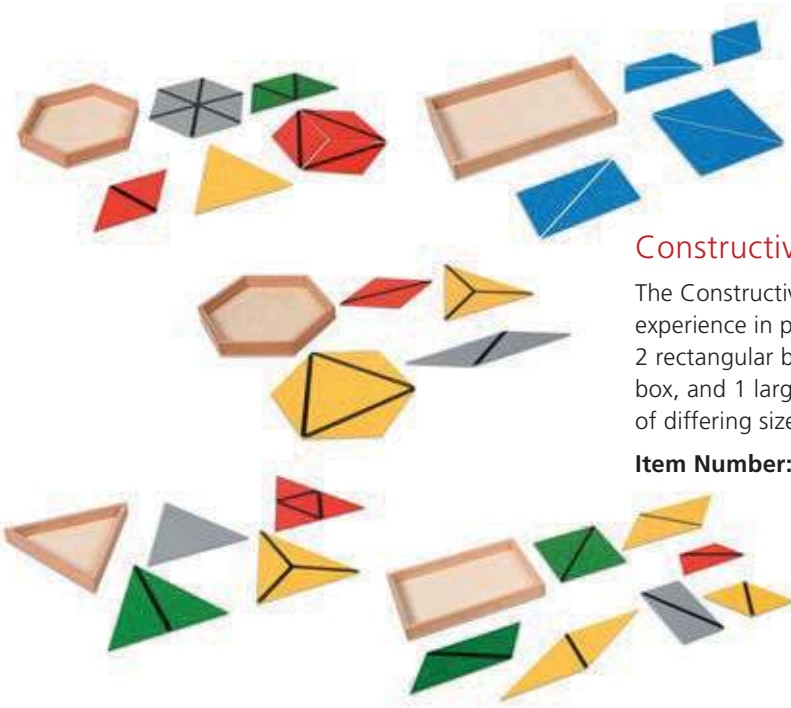
Item Number: 003800 ●



Geometric Cabinet Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Cabinet Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061001



Constructive Triangles

The Constructive Triangles give the child practical experience in plane geometry. The set consists of: 2 rectangular boxes, 1 triangular box, 1 small hexagonal box, and 1 large hexagonal box, each containing triangles of differing size, shape and color.

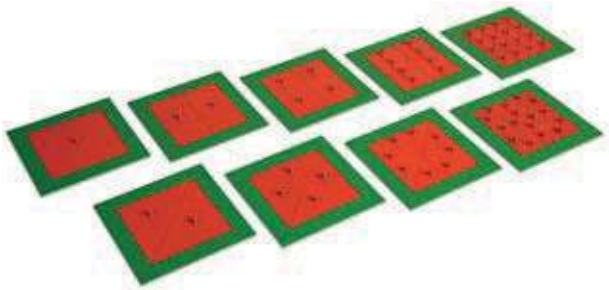
Item Number: 004900 ●



The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.

Item Number: 063001



Metal Squares: 9 Plates

This material is used for geometry, specifically exercises of equivalent, identical and similar figures. The set consists of 9 green metal frames with bottoms, 1 set of insets divided into squares and rectangles and 1 set of insets divided into triangles (this material is also used for small metal inset work, 'linear geometric design.').

Item Number: 011500 ●



Metal Triangles: 4 Plates

The Metal Triangles material allows the child to make an analytical study of triangles. The set consists of 4 metal frames with bottoms. The insets are equilateral triangles divided into 1, 1/2, 1/3 and 1/4.

Item Number: 011600 ●



Small Triangle

Item Number: 011700 ●



Small Trapezoid

Item Number: 0117A0 ●



Diagonal Quatrefoil

Item Number: 0117B0 ●



Horizontal Quatrefoil

Item Number: 0117C0 ●

SHAPES AND ATTRIBUTES



Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Metal

This material is used for the study of inscribed and concentric figures. The material consists of 9 green metal frames with bottoms and red insets with 1 set of 5 circles decreasing in diameter and 1 set of 4 squares decreasing in length and width.

Item Number: 011800 ●



Triangle Inscribed In Circle

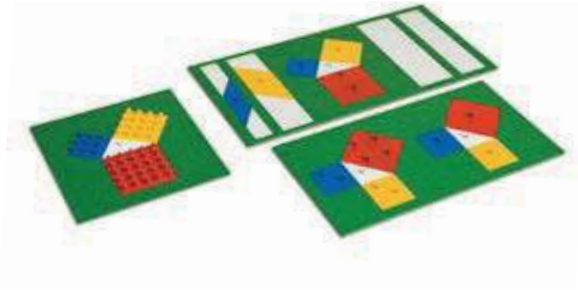
Item Number: 011900 ●



Equivalent Figure Material

The Equivalent Figure Material provides experience in studying the relationship of equivalent figures that leads to the discovery of area and theorems. The material consists of 13 green metal frames with bottoms and red insets.

Item Number: 012200 ●



Theorem Of Pythagoras

This set of material represents 3 cases of the Theorem Of Pythagoras. In the first, 2 sides of the triangle are equal; in the second, the sides of the triangle are in the proportion of 3: 4: 5; and in the third, the general case (the Euclidean demonstration) is shown. The material consists of 3 green metal plates with bottoms and blue, red, yellow and white inset pieces.

Item Number: 012300 ●



Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 – 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures 49 x 34 x 41 cm. Fraction material is ordered separately.

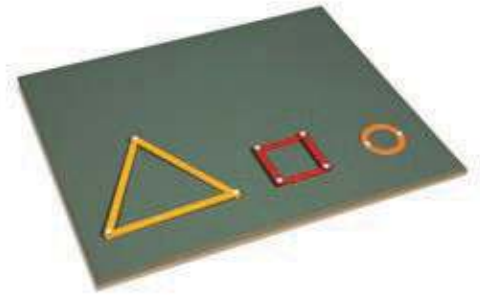
Item Number: 176500



Geometric Stick Material

The Geometric Stick Material is used in the elementary classroom for the study of lines, the measurement of angles, and the construction and analysis of plane geometric shapes. Consists of a series of color-coded sticks, plastic curves, a plastic measuring angle, a plumb line, tacks and brad fasteners, all stored in a compartmentalized wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 019400 ●



Large Working Board For The Geometric Stick Material

A large working board made of 'self-healing' material for use with the Geometric Stick Material.

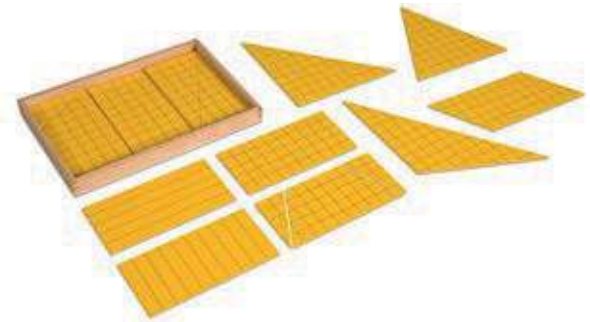
Item Number: 0194A0 ●



The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.

Item Number: 063001



Yellow Triangles For Area

This material is used as an introduction to the study of area. Through exercises with these triangles, the child discovers how the area of a triangle is derived. The material contains 20 yellow, square ruled figures for the exercises of area stored in a beechwood box with lid.

Item Number: 012700 ●

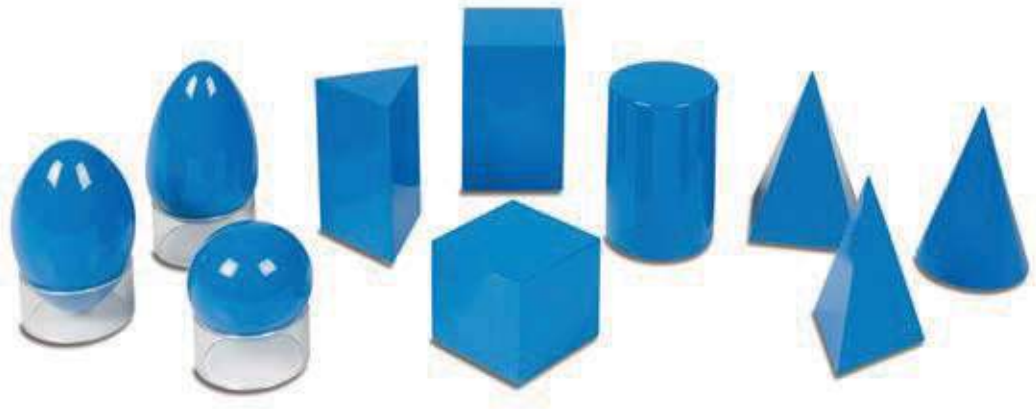


Stand For Height

A stand for plane geometric form exploration that facilitates in the measurement of height of the Constructive Triangles. Scale is in centimeters.

Item Number: 012600 ●

VOLUME



The Geometric Solids

The 10 Geometric Solids introduce the child to solid geometry. 3 clear stands for the curved-sided solids are included.

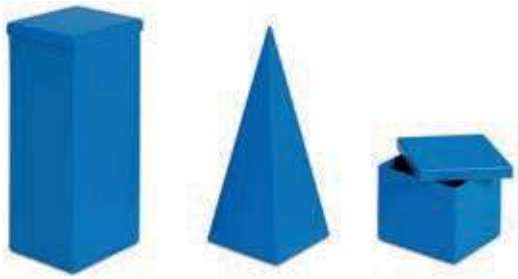
Item Number: 004800 ●



King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace

In this book two geometric kingdoms make peace. It prepares the children for the classification of the Geometric Solids.

Item Number: 068301



Metal Volume Containers

With the Metal Volume Containers, the child discovers the rules for the calculation of volume. The 3 hollow geometric forms have the same base. The large rectangular prism and the pyramid have the same height, and the small rectangular prism is 1/3 of that height.

Item Number: 012800 ●

Elementary Geometric Solids

A set of blue Geometric Solids used for the calculation of volume. The solids are derived from a base of 10 x 10 cm and a height of 20 cm. Each sold individually.



Square Based Prism

Item Number: 018801



Rhombic Based Prism

Item Number: 018802



Triangular Based Prism

Item Number: 018803



2 Triangular Based Prisms

Item Number: 018804



Hexagonal Based Prism

Item Number: 018805



Divided Hexagonal Based Prism

Item Number: 018806



Square Based Pyramid

Item Number: 018809



Triangular Based Pyramid

Item Number: 018810



Cylinder

Item Number: 018811



Cone

Item Number: 018812



Ellipsoid

Item Number: 018815



Ovoid

Item Number: 018816



Sphere

Item Number: 018814



Short Square Based Prism

Item Number: 018807



Short Triangular Based Prism

Item Number: 018808



Short Cylinder

Item Number: 018813

VOLUME



Volume Box With 250 Cubes

This material is used for calculation of volume and with the Cubing Material. The wooden box with lid has a hinged side and contains 250 wooden, 2 cm cubes.

Item Number: 0188A0 ●



Cube Up!

Cube Up! is a fun building design activity that develops spatial perception and design skills in children. Using the Montessori Volume Cubes (Item Number: 0188A0), students visualize and construct three-dimensional structures from the two-dimensional views shown on each card in the set. The degree of difficulty increases with each level, and a solution key is printed on the back of each card as a check for accuracy. Includes: Level one and Level two activity cards, divider tabs, and a wooden box for storage. Designed by Mark Powell.

Item Number: 0188F1



Volume Box With 1000 Cubes

This material is used for calculation of volume and with the Cubing Material. The wooden box with lid has a hinged side and contains 1000 wooden, 1 cm cubes.

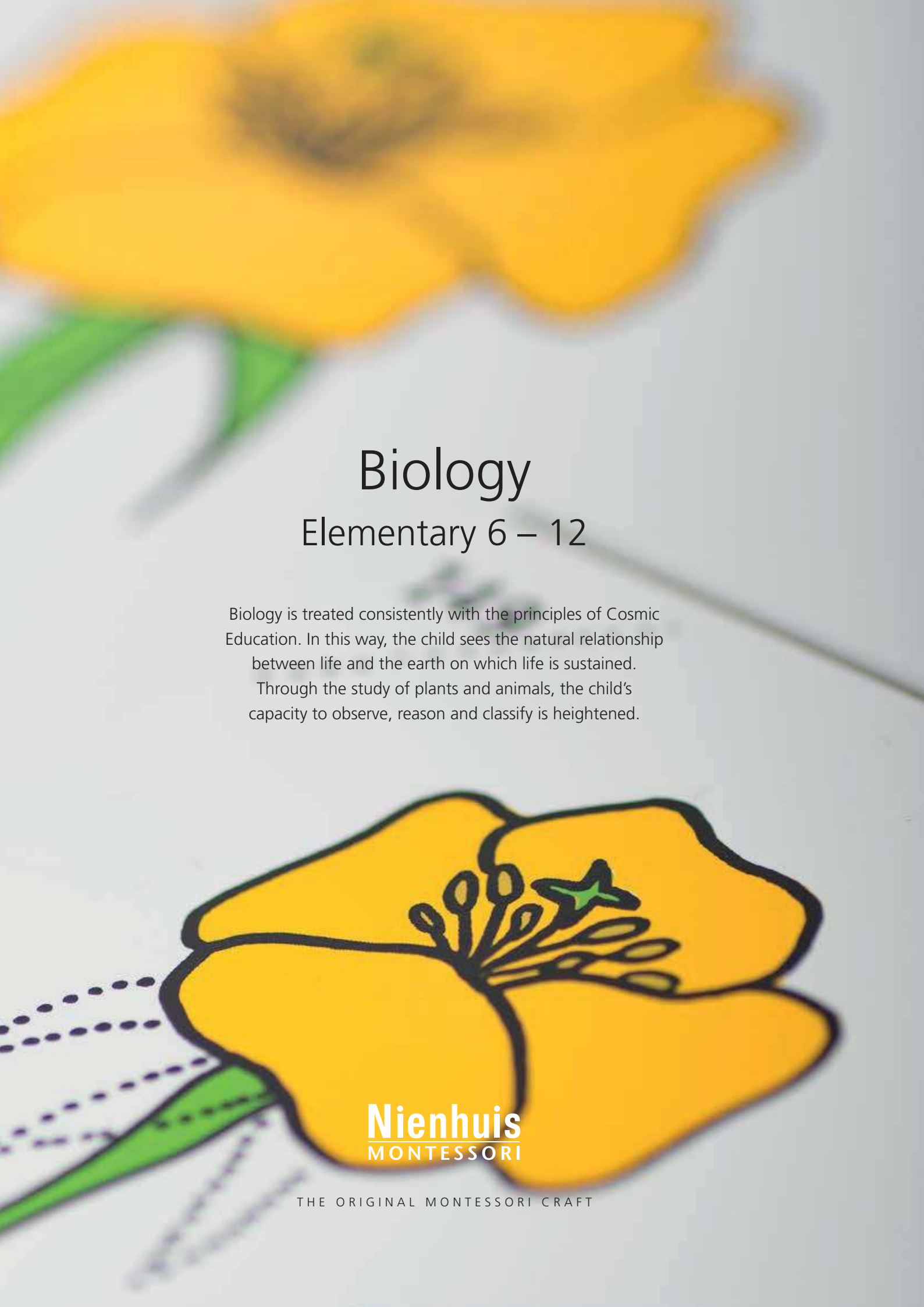
Item Number: 019200 ●



Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box

The Five Yellow Prisms are used in calculating the volume of a rectangular prism. The material consists of 5 wooden rectangular prisms (20 x 10 x 2 cm) painted yellow and ruled in lines and squares. The prisms are stored in a hinged wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 0188B1 ●



Biology

Elementary 6 – 12

Biology is treated consistently with the principles of Cosmic Education. In this way, the child sees the natural relationship between life and the earth on which life is sustained. Through the study of plants and animals, the child's capacity to observe, reason and classify is heightened.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



First Set Of Botany Cards

The First Set Of Botany Cards contains cards illustrating the parts of: a plant, a root, a leaf and a flower.

Item Number: 019500



Name Cards: First Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

Item Number: 0195A1



First Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 4 compartments for storing the First Set Of Botany Cards.

Item Number: 0195B0



Second Set Of Botany Cards

The Second Set Of Botany Cards is used for the identification and classification of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, seeds, parts of a bulb and parts of a mushroom.

Item Number: 019600



Name Cards: Second Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

Item Number: 0196A1



Second Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 22 compartments for storing the Second Set Of Botany Cards.

Item Number: 0196B0

BOTANY



Third Set Of Botany Cards

The Third Set Of Botany Cards is used for the identification and classification of stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, and seeds.

Item Number: 019700



Name Cards: Third Set Of Botany Cards

2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

Item Number: 0197A1



Third Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 32 compartments for storing the Third Set Of Botany Cards.

Item Number: 0197B0

ZOOLOGY



The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.

Item Number: 066501



Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

Item Number: 066601



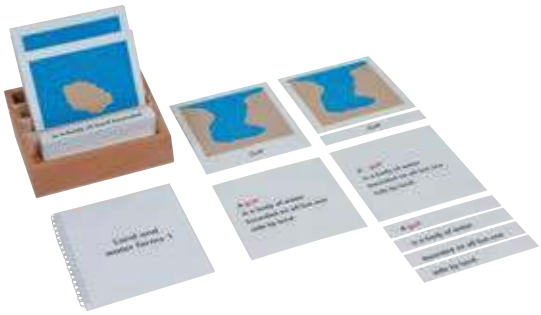
Geography

Elementary 6 – 12

The geography lessons should help a child to understand his/her world, why it is the way it is and why certain phenomena happen when they happen. In order to offer the universe to the child, we begin with the whole picture and the creation of the universe. From there, some of the qualities of the elements, the sun and the earth are explored.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

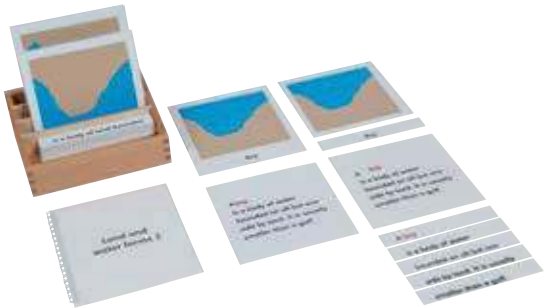
THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



Land And Water Form Cards: Set 1

Based on Set 1 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 076601



Land And Water Form Cards: Set 2

Based on Set 2 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 076701



Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

Item Number: 550500



Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

Item Number: 550200



Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

Item Number: 550300

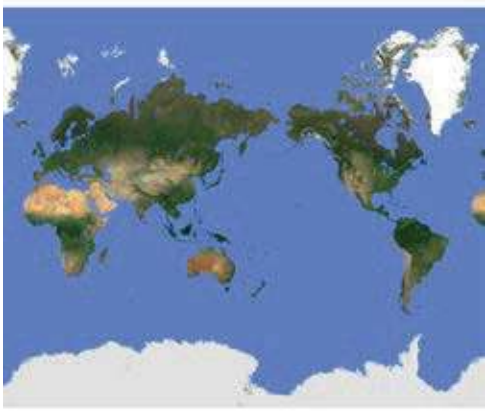
EARTH



Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 2

Command cards for the upper primary/elementary Land And Water Forms exercises. 63 cards printed on white card stock.

Item Number: 550400



Large Chart Of The World

A large chart made of a coated fabric measuring 140 x 170 cm. The chart is designed for children to have an interactive experience with the world while they learn. They can sit on the chart while laying out word cards, animals or pictures belonging to the different world parts.

Item Number: 078000



The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.

Item Number: 066501



Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

Item Number: 066601

Puzzle Maps

Through sensorial activities with the Puzzle Maps, the children begin to build their knowledge of world geography. The silk-screened maps are laser cut. Laser cutting insures accuracy and the availability of replacement pieces. Specially designed knobs on each puzzle piece are positioned on the location of the capitals of the countries and states.

World



Puzzle Map: World Parts

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

Item Number: 017700



Puzzle Map: World Parts – Asia View

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

Item Number: 017706



Extra Circle For Tracing

Item Number: 0177A0



World Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551210



World Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551200

TOPOGRAPHY



Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

Item Number: 551100



Cards Of The World Parts

This material helps the child move to a more abstract understanding of the continents. The 14 heavy plastic silk-screened cards form two sets. One set with the continents and names, and the other set with only the continents. A set of loose name labels in a plastic box is included.

Item Number: 023501



World: Outline (50)

Item Number: 550800



World: Political (50)

Item Number: 550900



World: Political With Lakes (50)

Item Number: 551000



Continent: Labels

Item Number: 555800

Australia



Puzzle Map: Australia

Item Number: 0176H0



Australia: Labels

Item Number: 556100



Australia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554600



Australia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555300



Australia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552000



Australia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552100



Australia: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 552200

Europe



Puzzle Map: Europe
Item Number: 0176B0



Europe: Labels
Item Number: 556200



Europe Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554700



Europe Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555400



Europe: Outline (50)
Item Number: 552300



Europe: Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552400



Europe: Political (50)
Item Number: 552500

Asia



Puzzle Map: Asia

Item Number: 0176G0



Asia: Labels

Item Number: 556000



Asia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554500



Asia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555200



Asia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 551700



Asia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551800



Asia: Political (50)

Item Number: 551900

North America



Puzzle Map: North America

Item Number: 0176C0



North America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554800



North America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500



North America: Labels

Item Number: 556300



North America: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552600



North America: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552700



North America: Political (50)

Item Number: 552800

South America



Puzzle Map:
South America

Item Number: 0176E0



South America Control
Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900



South America Control
Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400



South America:
Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900



South America:
Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000



South America:
Political (50)

Item Number: 553100

Africa



Puzzle Map: Africa

Item Number: 0176F0



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900



Africa Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554400



Africa Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100



Africa: Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400



Africa: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500



Africa: Political (50)

Item Number: 551600

Seas And Oceans



Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans

Item Number: 0177B0



Seas And Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 551320



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300

United States



United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500



Puzzle Map: The United States

Item Number: 023600



United States: Labels

Item Number: 556500



United States Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555000



United States Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700



United States: Outline (50)

Item Number: 553200



United States: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553300



United States: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 553400

Canada



Puzzle Map: Canada

Item Number: 023700



Canada: Labels

Item Number: 556510



Canada Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555010



Canada Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710

Mexico



Puzzle Map: Mexico

Item Number: 0236B0



Mexico: Labels

Item Number: 557500



Mexico Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 557400



Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 557300

Spain



Puzzle Map: Spain

Item Number: 0175H0



Spain: Labels

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553630



Spain Control Map: Labeled

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553620



Spain Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 553610

Other Countries



Puzzle Map:
The United Kingdom

Item Number: 0175E0



Puzzle Map:
Sweden

Item Number: 0175K0



Puzzle Map:
Switzerland

Item Number: 0175D0



Puzzle Map: Norway

Item Number: 0175J0



Puzzle Map: The Netherlands

Item Number: 017500



Puzzle Map: Germany

Item Number: 0175A0



Puzzle Map: France

Item Number: 0175C0



Puzzle Map: Japan

Item Number: 024100



Puzzle Map: Austria

Item Number: 0175B0



Puzzle Map: Taiwan

Item Number: 024200



Puzzle Map: China

Item Number: 024300

Four Maps

The child explores country names, capital names and national flags with this set of 4 maps. Consists of 3 control maps and 1 working map – a control map for country names, a control map for capital names and a control map for national flags. The working map has holes for pin flags. Included are a set of green pin flags for the country names, a set of red pin flags for the capital names, and a set of national flag pins. Self-adhesive name labels for the country and capital pin flags are also included.



Four Maps Of Europe

Item Number: 017901



Four Maps Of North America

Item Number: 023800



Four Maps Of South America

Item Number: 023900

TOPOGRAPHY



Cabinet Of The World Parts

The Cabinet Of The World Parts contains 6 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political world parts. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each continent, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 6 continent maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 25 cm.

Item Number: 017301



Cabinet Of The USA

The Cabinet Of The USA contains 13 maps for use by the child to label the major geographical and political parts of the USA and its territories. The child identifies the major features of each state by placing labeled pin flags of differing colors in the correct holes on the maps. Green for the states, red for the cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. In addition, a label and pin for each state flag is included. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 13 map drawers, pin flags in boxes, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

Item Number: 024001



Cabinet Of Europe

The Cabinet Of Europe contains 12 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political parts of Europe. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each country, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 12 maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: 49 x 34 x 39 cm.

Item Number: 017001



Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

Item Number: 162600



Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

Item Number: 0176A0



Pin Flag Stand

Used to hold the pin flags. Made of a self-healing material.

Item Number: 017400



Wooden Box For Pin Flags

Item Number: 016914



Extra Flags: Yellow (10)

Item Number: 0174A0



Extra Flags: Red (10)

Item Number: 0174A1



Extra Flags: Green (10)

Item Number: 0174A2



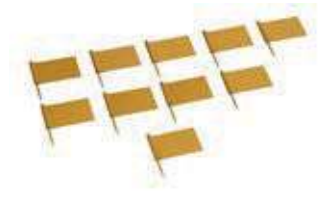
Extra Flags: Blue (10)

Item Number: 0174A3



Extra Flags: White (10)

Item Number: 0174A4



Extra Flags: Gold (10)

10 blank gold flags for use with the Pin Maps and the Cabinet Of The USA.

Item Number: 0174A5



Tellurium

This attractive and captivating material is a simplified reproduction of the solar system. Tellurium is not a replica of the reality, but a model to explain the different principles of day and night, summer and winter and the positions of the moon. There are 3 major rotations:

- The earth rotates on its axis every day.
- The moon revolves around the earth approximately every four weeks.
- The earth (with the moon) revolves around the sun in one year.

Item Number: 085101



Tellurium Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with Tellurium. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

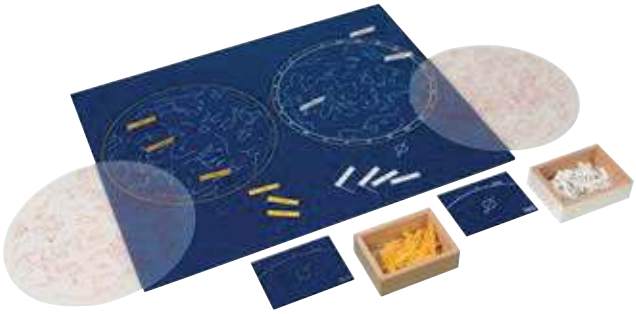
Item Number: 085201



Planets Of The Solar System

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 077001



The Stars Exercise

Using the Stars Exercise, children gain an understanding of the universe and become familiar with the star-spangled sky. The Stars Exercise includes the most significant stars and planets. This material is based on the Montessori concept of starting by showing the whole, in this case, the universe. Includes: a map showing the skies of the northern and southern hemispheres, a gold-colored box and a white box with yellow (northern hemisphere) and white (southern hemisphere) flags, a sheet of labels for the flags. On one side is the Latin name, on the other, the name of the constellations, 2 plastic printed circles showing the constellations, used as the control and instructions. Author: Jacqueline Hendriksen

Item Number: 085000



Flag Stand Of North & South America – Without Caribbean

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 0233A0



Flag Stand Of Europe

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 023300



Flag Stand Of Asia

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 023200



Flag Stand Of Africa

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 0233B0



Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

Item Number: 553900



Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

Item Number: 554000

Flags Nomenclature

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.



Flags Of Africa

Item Number: 076001



Flags Of Asia

Item Number: 076101



Flags Of Europe

Item Number: 076201



Flags Of North America – Without Caribbean

Item Number: 076301



Flags Of The United States

Item Number: 076401



Flags Of South America

Item Number: 076501



Music

Elementary 6 – 12

Learning about music is similar to learning a language. Music has its own sounds and symbols; its own precise terminology. In the elementary classroom, the child will have lessons on music terminology in addition to opportunities for musical expression.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

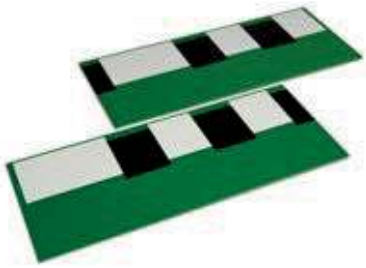
THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



Bells Set

The set consists of 13 pairs of bells that comprise the chromatic scale beginning at 'c' (do). One bell of each pair is either black or white and the other is natural wood. 2 bell mallets and 1 damper are included.

Item Number: 0063A0 ●



Bells Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the bells in chromatic order.

Item Number: 0063B0 ●



Bells Staff Board

An individual staff board for the first exercises of notation.

Item Number: 0063C0 ●



Bells Staff Boards Set

A set of a staff boards for the further exercises of notation.

Item Number: 0063D0 ●



Bells Music Signs And Notes

Material used for exercises in notation and composition. Supplied in a set of wooden boxes.

Item Number: 0063E1 ●



Bell Damper

Item Number: 0063G0 ●



Bell Mallet

Item Number: 0063F0 ●



Bells Music Strip Boards

16 boards used for exercises in reading and playing groups of notes.

Item Number: 006400



Tone Bars Set With Two Mallets

The 25 tone bars in this set produce the sounds of two octaves of the key of 'c' major plus the sharps and flats.

Item Number: 0100A0



Tone Bar Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the tone bars.

Item Number: 0100A1



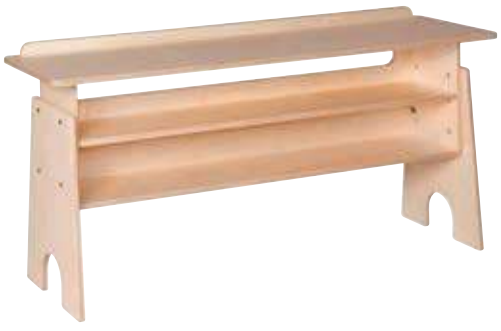
Tone Bar Mallet: Hard

Item Number: 0100A2



Tone Bar Mallet: Soft

Item Number: 0100A3



Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

Item Number: 191000









Bells Music Signs And Notes

Item Number: 0063E1



History

Elementary 6 – 12

History is at the center of the Cosmic Education curriculum. It involves telling the story of human beings to the children and explaining that we are part of that continuing story. We hope to develop an appreciation for the gifts that humans have contributed and a feeling in the child that he/she will also be able to contribute something unique to the world. Many of the history lessons are presented as stories, often using timelines, charts and maps.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



The Black Ribbon

A black canvas cloth wrapped around a solid beechwood spool. Can be used for various activities in the classroom such as – creating timelines, evolution of man, periods in history, calendars, the solar system. By rolling out the black cloth and placing items on it, the children create a visual 'history' of the subject they are studying. Measures: 46 meters. Animals are ordered separately.

Item Number: 069500 ●



Animals And Book For The Black Ribbon

Material includes: a set of large, high-quality plastic animals and a book with descriptions of each animal. This item is designed for use with the Black Ribbon (Item Number: 069500).

Item Number: 069551



Fine Arts

Elementary 6 – 12

Artistic endeavors are intertwined with much of the work that the children do in the Montessori classroom. In addition, art terminology, instruction in the tools and techniques of various media and exposure to artists and schools of art are offered in formal lessons.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3-sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12.



Red
Item Number: 720200 ●



Dark Blue
Item Number: 720300 ●



Green
Item Number: 720400 ●



Violet
Item Number: 720500 ●



Gold
Item Number: 720600 ●



Yellow
Item Number: 720700 ●



Orange
Item Number: 720800 ●



Light Blue
Item Number: 720900 ●



Light Green
Item Number: 721000 ●



Black
Item Number: 721100 ●



Gray
Item Number: 721150 ●



Pink
Item Number: 721200 ●



Brown
Item Number: 721300 ●



White
Item Number: 721400 ●



Dark Green
Item Number: 721500 ●



Light Yellow
Item Number: 721600 ●



Light Brown
Item Number: 721700 ●



Peach
Item Number: 721800 ●



Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12.

Item Number: E061065
US Item Number: A061065



3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm. Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

Item Number: E061240
US Item Number: A061240



Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

Item Number: 720100 ●



Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

Item Number: 730500



Natural Wood Pencil Holder

Item Number: 731700



12 Hole Storage Block: For Pencils And Glue Brushes

Wooden stand to store 12 pencils or brushes.

Item Number: E009131
US Item Number: A009131



Stamp Pad: Black

Measures: 11 x 7 cm (l x w).

Item Number: E132033
US Item Number: A132033

PAINTING



Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray.
Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

Item Number: 187700

CRAFTING



Sharp Scissors: 12 cm

Item Number: E076002
US Item Number: A076002



12 Hole Storage Block: For Scissors

Wooden stand to store 12 scissors.

Item Number: E009132
US Item Number: A009132



12 Hole Storage Block: For Punch-Out Pins

Wooden stand to store 12 Punch-Out Pins.

Item Number: E009134
US Item Number: A009134



Punch-Out Pad

Felt for use with the Punch-Out Pins.
Measures: 20 x 15 x 0.9 cm.

Item Number: E083002
US Item Number: A083002



Punch-Out Pin

Ergonomic, practical pricker made of plastic with stainless steel tip. A specially shaped finger grip ensures good grip of the fingers and stops it from rolling away. In 4 colors.
Length: 14 cm.

Item Number: E522761
US Item Number: A522761

CRAFTING



Paste Or Glue Brush (12 cm): Per 12

Set of 12 wooden glue brushes. Measures: 12 cm.

Item Number: E040094
US Item Number: A040094



Storage Block: For Art & Pasting Materials

Wooden stand for storing a glue bottle, a punch-out pin, 2 brushes/pencils and a pair of scissors.

Item Number: E036083
US Item Number: A036083

DESK ARTICLES



Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types – Small

Wedge-shaped pencil sharpener for pencils and crayons. With double hole. The pencil sharpeners come in various colors. Also suitable for 3-sided pencils.

Item Number: E025238
US Item Number: A025238



Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model

Suitable for all kinds of pencils (including triangular) up to 12 mm. Automatic stop when pencil is sharpened. Supplied with desk clamp. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm. Color: black.

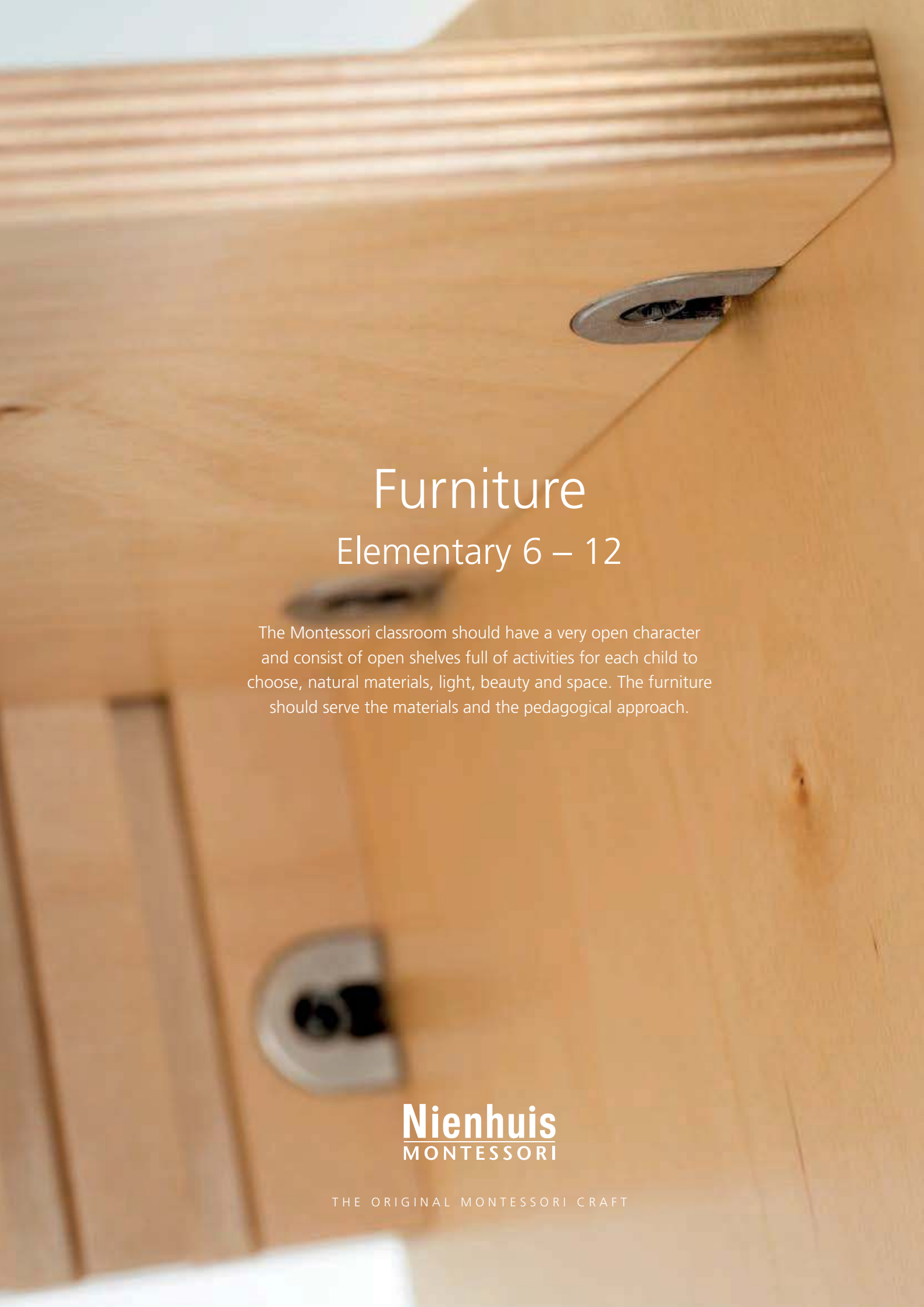
Item Number: E035055
US Item Number: A035055



Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types – Table Model: Electric

This pencil sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and triangular writing/coloring pencils. Provided with a thermal overload fuse to prevent overheating. A pencil guide plate will adapt to the thickness of the pencils. Featuring automatic stop. Not available in the US.

Item Number: E035063



Furniture

Elementary 6 – 12

The Montessori classroom should have a very open character and consist of open shelves full of activities for each child to choose, natural materials, light, beauty and space. The furniture should serve the materials and the pedagogical approach.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 53 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157300

Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

Item Number: 157350



Material Cabinet: Open Back (93 cm)

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157550 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 118 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157400

Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back cabinet.

Item Number: 157550



Book Shelf: Open Back (93 cm)

Cabinet with 3 slanted book shelves, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A board to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157150 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157100

Book Shelf: Rear Panel (93 cm)

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back book shelf.

Item Number: 157150



4x

Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

Item Number: 157560



Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration (93 cm)

A cabinet suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age in which you can make your own tray configuration. The trays including gliders are ordered separately. Per compartment you can combine:

- 9 trays (7 cm)
- 1 tray (15 cm) and 7 trays (7 cm)
- 2 trays (15 cm) and 5 trays (7 cm)
- 3 trays (15 cm) and 3 trays (7 cm)
- 4 trays (15 cm) and 1 tray (7 cm)

The trays come in 4 colors (blue, red, yellow and transparent). A caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: 104 x 40 x 93 cm.

Item Number: 157200

Trays Including Gliders



Yellow (7 cm)

Item Number: 157210



Red (7 cm)

Item Number: 157220



Blue (7 cm)

Item Number: 157230

Transparent (7 cm)

Item Number: 157240



Yellow (15 cm)

Item Number: 157250



Red (15 cm)

Item Number: 157260



Blue (15 cm)

Item Number: 157270



Transparent (15 cm)

Item Number: 157280



Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that holds 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: 36 x 37 x 62 cm.

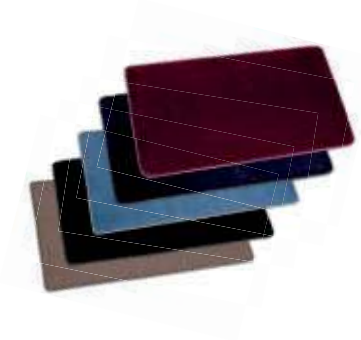
Item Number: 173500



Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: 96 x 10 x 124 cm.

Item Number: 176000 ●



Carpets

The children use Carpets to define their work area. The Carpets measure 66 x 120 cm with bound edges.

Item Number: 164000 (Burgundy)
Item Number: 164100 (Dark Blue)
Item Number: 164200 (Light Blue)
Item Number: 164300 (Black)
Item Number: 164400 (Warm Gray)



Stand For 3 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 3 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 55 x 23 x 62 cm.

Item Number: 173100



Stand For 5 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 5 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: 89 x 23 x 62 cm.

Item Number: 173200



Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: 67.5 x 52 x 67 cm.

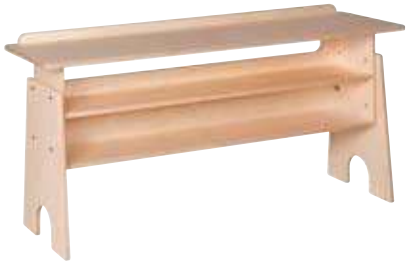
Item Number: 0176A0



Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

Item Number: 162600



Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: 145 x 40 x 58.5/68 cm.

Item Number: 191000 ●





Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 – 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures 49 x 34 x 41 cm. Fraction material is ordered separately.

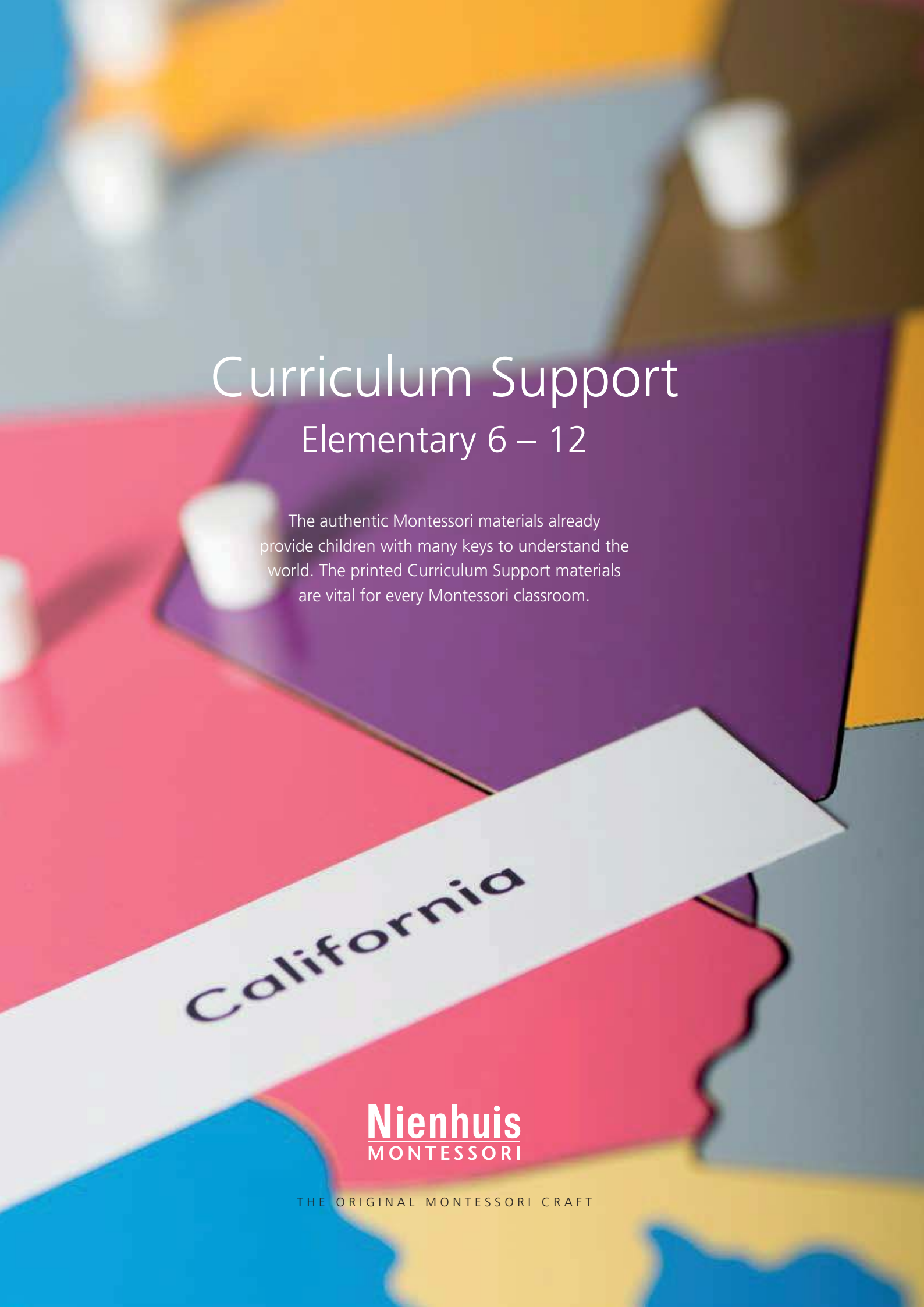
Item Number: 176500



Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously – 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: 55 x 59 x 142 cm.

Item Number: 187700



Curriculum Support

Elementary 6 – 12

The authentic Montessori materials already provide children with many keys to understand the world. The printed Curriculum Support materials are vital for every Montessori classroom.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT



Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2" - squares each) printed in gray.

Item Number: 558300

Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600



Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559524



Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1–9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559521



Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1–9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559522



Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559523



Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559534



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18–1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559531



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18–1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559532



Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559533



Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559544



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers 1–10 with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1: 1 x 1 = through 1 x 10 = (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559541



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1–10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559542



Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559543



Multiples Of Numbers Tables

2 pads (75 sheets) each of table e.

Item Number: 560200 ●



Multiples Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table a (1–50) and table b (51–100). Printed in red and black. Control charts included.

Item Number: 560000 ●



List Of Factors Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table c (1–50) and table c (51–100). Printed in black. Control charts table d (1–50) and table d (51–100) are included.

Item Number: 560100 ●



Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81–1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

Item Number: 559551



Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559554



Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets

50 each: Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets page 1, page 2 and reduction of fractions to their lowest terms. Includes 3 control charts.

Item Number: 560710 ●



Fraction Problems: Series 1

672 fraction equations printed on 28 sheets to be cut apart. 7 sheets each for addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication and division of fractions by a whole number.

Item Number: 560600 ●



Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: Island-Lake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

Item Number: 550500



Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

Item Number: 550200



Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

Item Number: 550300



Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 2

Command cards for the upper primary/elementary Land And Water Forms exercises. 63 cards printed on white card stock.

Item Number: 550400



Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map – labeled by continents
- 1 map – labeled by oceans & seas
- 1 map – labeled by continents, oceans & seas
- 1 set of labels

Item Number: 551100



World Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551210



World Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551200



Continent: Labels

Item Number: 555800



World: Outline (50)

Item Number: 550800



World: Political (50)

Item Number: 550900



World: Political With Lakes (50)

Item Number: 551000



Australia: Labels

Item Number: 556100



Australia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554600



Australia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555300



Australia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552000



Australia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552100



Australia: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 552200



Europe Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554700



Europe Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555400



Europe: Labels

Item Number: 556200



Europe: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552300



Europe: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552400



Europe: Political (50)

Item Number: 552500



Asia Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554500



Asia Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555200



Asia: Labels

Item Number: 556000



Asia: Outline (50)

Item Number: 551700



Asia: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551800



Asia: Political (50)

Item Number: 551900



North America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554800



North America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500



North America: Labels

Item Number: 556300



North America: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552600



North America: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 552700



North America: Political (50)

Item Number: 552800



South America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900



South America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600



South America: Labels

Item Number: 556400



South America: Outline (50)

Item Number: 552900



South America: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553000



South America: Political (50)

Item Number: 553100



Africa Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554400



Africa Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555100



Africa: Labels

Item Number: 555900



Africa: Outline (50)

Item Number: 551400



Africa: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 551500



Africa: Political (50)

Item Number: 551600



Canada Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555010



Canada Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710



Canada: Labels

Item Number: 556510



Mexico Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 557400



Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 557300



Mexico: Labels

Item Number: 557500



Spain Control Map: Labeled

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553620



Spain Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 553610



Spain: Labels

Only available in Spanish language.

Item Number: 553630



United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500

GEOGRAPHY



United States Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555000



United States Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700



United States: Labels

Item Number: 556500



United United States: Outline (50)

Item Number: 553200



United States: Waterways (50)

Item Number: 553300



United States: State Boundaries (50)

Item Number: 553400



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 551310



Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300



Seas And Oceans: Labels

Item Number: 551320

GENERAL



Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

Item Number: 553900



Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

1 set of description cards with separated descriptions and 1 control set.

Item Number: 554000



Plastic Sleeve For Nomenclature Cards: (10)

Set includes 10 sleeves; each with 4 sections across.

Item Number: 550100

Essentials

Elementary 6 – 12

"Education between the ages of six to twelve is not a direct continuation of that which has gone before, though it is built upon that basis. Psychologically there is a decided change in personality, and we recognize that nature has made this a period for the acquisition of culture, just as the former was for the absorption of the environment."

Maria Montessori

On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 6 – 12 essential materials that has been agreed by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.

Nienhuis MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

Language



0060A3 P.100
Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Red



0060A5 P.100
Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Blue



0060A7 P.100
Small Movable Alphabet: International Print – Black



0060C2 P.100
Small Movable Alphabet Box



0061X0 P.102
Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Blue



0061X2 P.102
Printed Alphabet: International Cursive – Red



0061P0 P.101
Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Blue



0061P2 P.101
Printed Alphabet: US Cursive – Red



0061T0 P.101
Printed Alphabet: International Print – Blue



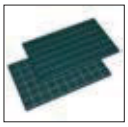
0061T2 P.101
Printed Alphabet: International Print – Red



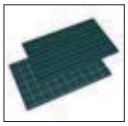
0061C0 P.102
Printed Alphabet Box



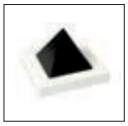
006600 P.103
Greenboards Blank: Set Of 2



006700 P.103
Greenboards With Lines And Squares: Set Of 2



006800 P.103
Greenboards With Double Lines And Squares: Set Of 2



0106A0 P.222
3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun



0106E0 P.222
3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb



011000 P.221
Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box



011250 P.221
Paper Grammar Symbols In Box



011010 P.221
Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set



011100 P.221
Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set



011160 P.221
Template: Grammar Symbols



0112A0 P.222
Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments



011200 P.222
Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments



0111A0 P.223
Noun – Paper (100)



0111B0 P.223
Article – Paper (100)



0111C0 P.223
Adjective – Paper (100)



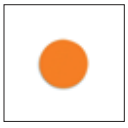
0111D0 P.223
Numeral – Paper (100)



0111E0 P.223
Verb – Paper (100)



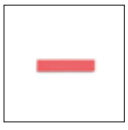
0111F0 P.223
Preposition – Paper (100)



0111G0 P.223
Adverb – Paper (100)



0111H0 P.223
Pronoun – Paper (100)



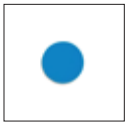
0111I0 P.223
Conjunction – Paper (100)



0111J0 P.223
Interjection – Paper (100)



0111K0 P.223
Auxiliary – Paper (100)



0111L0 P.223
Abstract – Paper (100)



0111M0 P.223
Participle – Paper (100)



0111N0 P.223
Copula – Paper (100)



0111P0 P.223
Spiritual – Paper (100)



010201 P.224
Grammar Boxes



010301 P.225
Grammar Filling Boxes



010401 P.225
Printed Grammar Cards



0104A0 P.225
Unprinted Grammar Cards



010502 P.225
Explanation Grammar Boxes



0105A1 P.225
Grammar Command Boxes



0105B0 P.225
Command Box In A Natural Finish



0108A1 P.226
Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box



010801 P.226
Reading/Sentence Analysis Set



0108B1 P.226
Sentence Analysis Working Chart



011150 P.226
Template: Sentence Analysis



0165B0 P.230
Double Lined Paper: Narrow Lines (250)



016400 P.230
Single Lined Paper: (250)



016500 P.230
Double Lined Paper: (250)



566000 P.230
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2 x 8.5 in – (500)



566100 P.230
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4 x 8.5 in – (500)



566300 P.230
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 2.75 x 7 in – (500)



566200 P.230
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 4.25 x 5.5 in – (500)



566400 P.230
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)



566800 P.230
Writing Paper: Green Lines – 7 x 8.5 in – (500)



566500 P.230
Writing Paper: Blue Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)



566900 P.230
Writing Paper: Green Lines – 8.5 x 11 in – (500)

Mathematics



0252G0 P.233
Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Glass



0252M0 P.233
Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Nylon



025100 P.122
Introduction To Decimal Symbol



0083GC P.233
Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass



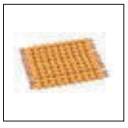
0083MC P.233
Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon



0085G0 P.234
One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads Glass



0085M0 P.234
One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads Nylon



0084AM P.234
One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads Nylon



0084G0 P.234
One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads Glass



0076G0 P.234
45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads Glass



0076M0 P.234
45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads Nylon



0077G0 P.234
100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads Glass



0077M0 P.234
100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads Nylon



007410 P.235
Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10



007510 P.235
Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10



008100 P.235
Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups



0069A0 P.235
Large Number Cards Box



0070A0 P.235
Small Number Cards Box



0070C0 P.236
Small Number Cards 1–3000: Plastic



0071C0 P.236
Small Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic



0072C0 P.236
Large Number Cards 1–9000: Plastic



0069C0 P.236
Large Number Cards 1–1000: Plastic



0072B0 P.236
Large Number Cards 1–9000: Wood



0071B0 P.236
Small Number Cards 1–9000: Wood



014100 P.237
Sheet With 100 Circles



0086G0 P.239
Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass



0086M0 P.239
Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon



0086B0 P.239
Printed Arrows: Bead Material



176000 P.239
Bead Material Cabinet



0132A0 P.238
Geometric Hierarchy Of Number



0132B0 P.238
Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number



009400 P.246
Large Bead Frame



015401 P.246
Large Bead Frame Paper: (50)



0190G0 P.247
Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads Glass



0190M0 P.247
Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads Nylon



0280G0 P.243
Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads Glass



0280M0 P.243
Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads Nylon



013701 P.247
Checker Board



0138G0 P.247
Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads Glass



0138M0 P.247
Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads Nylon



009950 P.247
Box With Gray And White Number Tiles



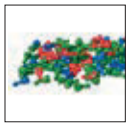
009900 P.248
Flat Bead Frame



007300 P.248
Bank Game



0096A0 P.138
Unit Division Board



009700 P.251
Small Skittles: (100)

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI



009800 P.251
Large Skittles: (27)



0095B0 P.251
Beads: (100)
Green



0095B1 P.251
Beads: (100)
Blue



0095B2 P.251
Beads: (100)
Red



009500 P.251
Long Division



008200 P.238
Stamp Game



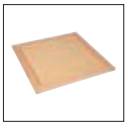
560200 P.246
Multiples Of Numbers Tables



560000 P.246
Multiples Tables



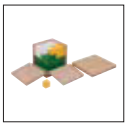
560100 P.246
List Of Factors Tables



013500 P.257
Algebraic Peg Board



013600 P.257
Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board



013000 P.255
Power Of Two Cube



026000 P.238
Arithmetic Signs Box



012901 P.254
Power Of Three Cube



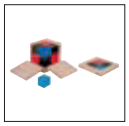
012902 P.254
One Yellow Cube: (27 x 27 x 27 cm)



018900 P.256
Cubing Material



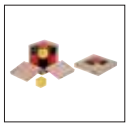
019200 P.267
Volume Box With 1000 Cubes



013100 P.255
Binomial Cube



013200 P.255
Trinomial Cube



027200 P.256
Algebraic Binomial Cube



018700 P.256
Arithmetic Trinomial Cube



013401 P.257
Patterns For Square Root



013300 P.257
Small Square Root Board



011400 P.252
Fraction Circles



0114A0 P.252
Fraction Circles Stands: (2)



011300 P.252
Large Fraction Skittles



0113A0 P.252
Skittle Stand



018500 P.252
Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles



012500 P.252
The Centisimal Frame



560710 P.253
Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets



013901 P.253
Decimal Fraction Exercise



014001 P.253
Decimal Fraction Board



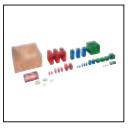
018201 P.249
Decimal Checker Board



0292G0 P.240
Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads Glass



0292M0 P.240
Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads Nylon



027000 P.256
Multibase Material



027101 P.256
Chart For Multibase Material



014500 P.240
Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)



016300 P.240
Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)

Geometry



019400 P.264
Geometric Stick Material



0045A0 P.107
Detective Adjective Exercise



012700 P.264
Yellow Triangles For Area



0194A0 P.264
Large Working Board For The Geometric Stick Material



011500 P.262
Metal Squares: 9 Plates



012600 P.264
Stand For Height



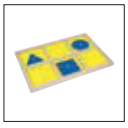
003700 P.261
The Geometric Cabinet



011600 P.262
Metal Triangles: 4 Plates



004800 P.265
The Geometric Solids



003800 P.261
The Demonstration Tray



011700 P.262
Small Triangle



018801 P.266
Square Based Prism



012400 P.252
Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles



0117A0 P.262
Small Trapezoid



018802 P.266
Rhombic Based Prism



011800 P.263
Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Metal



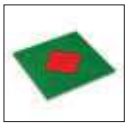
0117B0 P.262
Diagonal Quatrefoil



018803 P.266
Triangular Based Prism



004550 P.72
Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Plastic



0117C0 P.262
Horizontal Quatrefoil



018804 P.266
2 Triangular Based Prisms



004900 P.261
Constructive Triangles



011900 P.263
Triangle Inscribed In Circle



018805 P.266
Hexagonal Based Prism



0049F0 P.72
12 Identical Blue Triangles



012200 P.263
Equivalent Figure Material



018806 P.266
Divided Hexagonal Based Prism



004500 P.72
Circles, Squares And Triangles



012300 P.263
Theorem Of Pythagoras



018807 P.266
Short Square Based Prism



018808 P.266
Short Triangular Based Prism



018809 P.266
Square Based Pyramid



018810 P.266
Triangular Based Pyramid



018811 P.266
Cylinder



018812 P.266
Cone



018813 P.266
Short Cylinder



018814 P.266
Sphere



018815 P.266
Ellipsoid



018816 P.266
Ovoid



0188A0 P.267
Volume Box With 250 Cubes



019200 P.267
Volume Box With 1000 Cubes



012800 P.265
Metal Volume Containers



0188B1 P.267
Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box

Geography



022600 P.147
Globe Of Land & Water: Painted

Music



0063A0 P.295
Bells Set



0063B0 P.295
Bells Keyboards



0063C0 P.295
Bells Staff Board



0063D0 P.295
Bells Staff Boards Set



0063E1 P.295
Bells Music Signs And Notes



0063F0 P.295
Bell Mallet



0063G0 P.295
Bell Damper



006400 P.296
Bells Music Strip Boards



0100A0 P.296
Tone Bars Set With Two Mallets



0100A1 P.296
Tone Bar Keyboards



0100A2 P.296
Tone Bar Mallet: Hard



0100A3 P.296
Tone Bar Mallet: Soft



191000 P.296
Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

Fine Arts



720200 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Red



720300 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Dark Blue



720400 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Green



720500 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Violet



720600 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Gold



720700 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Yellow



720800 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Orange



720900 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Blue



721000 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Green



721100 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Black



721150 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Gray



721200 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Pink



721300 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Brown



721400 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: White



721500 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Dark Green



721600 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Yellow



721700 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Light Brown



721800 P.301
3-Sided Inset Pencils: Peach



720100 P.302
Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors



Books & More

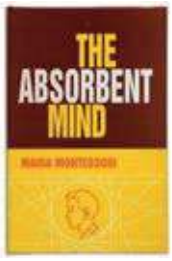
Our philosophy is not only to supply 'The Original Montessori Craft', but to also support the Montessori community as a whole by offering an extensive range of high quality Montessori books, publications and DVD's. A careful selection of titles has been made to ensure that everyone who is interested in reading and learning about Montessori education, can satisfy their needs.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

BY MARIA MONTESSORI





The Absorbent Mind

Dealing comprehensively with the construction of the human personality, and the nature of learning, this book propounds Dr. Montessori's revolutionary ideas about education as an aid to life. In this book Dr. Montessori indicates the responsibility of adult humanity towards this fundamental period of man's self-formation.

- The Montessori Series: 270 pp, soft cover, 1997 ed. **Item Number: 546000**
- Kalakshetra: 308 pp, hard cover, 2002 edition. **Item Number: 548300**



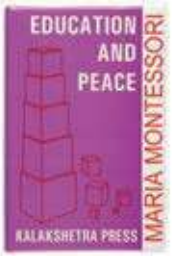


The Child In The Family

In this book Dr. Montessori examines the tensions inherent in the relationship between the adult and the child. She discusses the difficulties and contradictions of daily life within the frame work of which adults need to recognize and rectify their own defects in order to become worthy of the child. She stresses the importance of the child's environment and the role it plays in the building of the child's character.

- Clio: 75 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition. **Item Number: 546800**
- Kalakshetra: 126 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 549100**





Education And Peace

Collected together in this book are those public addresses, in which Dr. Montessori first came to grips with the problem of the future of humanity, and gave passionate expression to her insight on the form education must take to be able to help the world in its present circumstances.

- Clio: 119 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 546700**
- Kalakshetra: 421 pp, hard cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 549200**



The Child, Society And The World

Speeches and lectures written by Maria Montessori on peace, environmental awareness and universal responsibility.

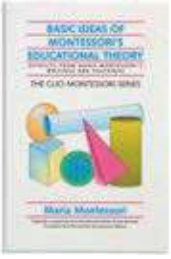
- Clio: 126 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 534500**



The California Lectures Of Maria Montessori – 1915

This edition includes many unpublished lectures and articles by Maria Montessori during her 1915 attendance at the Panama Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

- Clio: 375 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 547300**

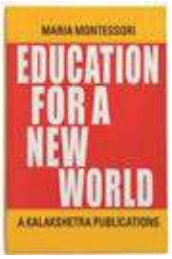


Basic Ideas Of Montessori's Educational Theory

Excerpts from her writings and teachings provide a lively analysis of Maria Montessori's educational beliefs and methodology.

- Clio: 208 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 547200**





Education For A New World

Meant for the parents and teachers of children under age 6. Taking into account the biological and psychological aspects of child development, the Montessori approach urges adults towards a new outlook from which childcare will change from drudgery and repression, to joyous collaboration with nature.

- The Montessori Series: : 69 pp, soft cover, 1999 ed. **Item Number: 546200**
- Kalakshetra: 97 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 548000**





The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 1

This work on scientific pedagogy comes in two volumes. The first volume entitled Spontaneous Activity In Education begins with a survey of the inner and outer life of the child, and emphasizes the importance of the prepared environment in education. The second volume is entitled The Montessori Elementary Materials. The two volumes discuss the application of the Montessori principles in the education of older children between 7 and 11 years of age.

- Clio: 273 pp, soft cover, 2002 edition. **Item Number: 546900**
- Kalakshetra: 294 pp, hard cover, 1988 edition. **Item Number: 548600**

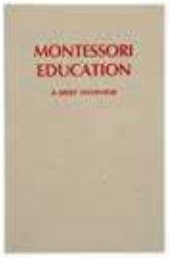




The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 2

This work on scientific pedagogy comes in two volumes. The first volume entitled Spontaneous Activity In Education begins with a survey of the inner and outer life of the child, and emphasizes the importance of the prepared environment in education. The second volume is entitled The Montessori Elementary Materials. The two volumes discuss the application of the Montessori principles in the education of older children between 7 and 11 years of age.

- Clio: 406 pp, soft cover, 1999 edition. **Item Number: 547000**
- Kalakshetra: 421 pp, hard cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 548700**



Montessori Education

A distillation of the Montessori Method including the results of some of Dr. Montessori's experiments and touches on the practical requirements of a Montessori environment.

- Kalakshetra: 18 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 549000**



Creative Development In The Child: Volume 1

Based on Dr. Montessori's lectures during her first course in India in 1939. This book, in two volumes, explores the Montessori approach to the education of children between 3 and 6 years of age.

- Kalakshetra: 249 pp, hard cover, 1994 edition. **Item Number: 549400**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



Creative Development In The Child: Volume 2

Based on Dr. Montessori's lectures during her first course in India in 1939. This book, in two volumes, explores the Montessori approach to the education of children between 3 and 6 years of age.

- Kalakshetra: 320 pp, hard cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 549500**

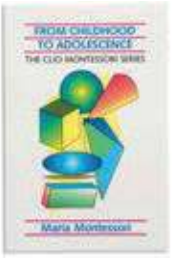


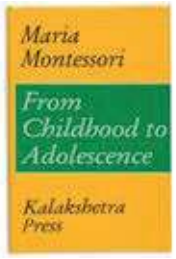


The Formation Of Man

In this book, Dr. Montessori urges adults towards an understanding of the laws of growth, and pleads for a reshaping of the educational system that is ironically prejudiced against the child. First printed in 1955, the book includes a chapter on world illiteracy, as it is a problem of grave magnitude, even today.

- Clio: 99 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 546400**
- Kalakshetra: 137 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 548800**



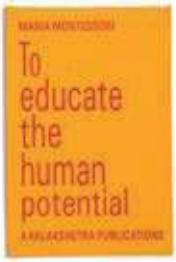


From Childhood To Adolescence

This work follows the child from the age of 7 through adolescence. Dr. Montessori's understanding of the adolescent's need for independence in thought and action is remarkable. Her comments on the state of education and its implications for the world at large are very modern and more relevant today than ever before.

- Clio: 100 pp, soft cover, 1999 edition. **Item Number: 547100**
- Kalakshetra: 151 pp, hard cover, 1973 edition. **Item Number: 549300**





To Educate The Human Potential

A more comprehensive study of child development, this book is a companion volume to Education For A New World. While unfolding before us the history of the world, and the history of human development, Dr. Montessori places her wide-spectrum approach to education in the modern context.

- Clio: 85 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 546300**
- Kalakshetra: 126 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 548100**



The Montessori Method

Theory and practice of the Casa Dei Bambini. Shows parents, teachers and administrators how to free a child to learn through his own efforts.

- Schocken: 376 pp, soft cover, 1964 edition. **Item Number: 533400**



Dr. Montessori's Own Handbook

Dr. Montessori's notes as to the use and intent of Montessori curriculum tools.

- Schocken: 189 pp, soft cover, 1965 edition. **Item Number: 533200**

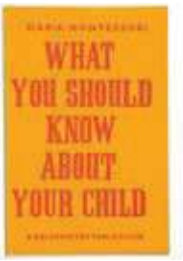


The Discovery Of The Child

First published in 1948, this book lucidly delineates the fundamental principles of the Montessori approach to education, which was based on a series of genuine discoveries of Dr. Maria Montessori. The application of these principles, transcends boundaries of class, culture or creed, and is relevant to the whole of human development.

- Clio: 339 pp, soft cover, 2002 edition. **Item Number: 546100**
- Kalakshetra: 360 pp, hard cover, 2006 edition. **Item Number: 548200**
- Ballantine: 339 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition. **Item Number: 540000**





What You Should Know About Your Child

A valuable guide for parents, this book is based on the lectures delivered by Dr. Montessori. It simplifies her great educational principles, and brings them within easy reach of the lay person.

- Clio: 99 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 546500**
- Kalakshetra: 117 pp, hard cover, 1993 edition. **Item Number: 548500**







The Secret Of Childhood

The book The Secret of Childhood is divided in three sections, dealing in turn with early childhood development, the author's educational method, and the relation of the child to society. First, Montessori talks about the new-born child who is not only a body ready to function as a body, but also has a spiritual embryo with latent psychic capacities. The second part of the book gives an account of the first Casa dei Bambini about the essence of the Montessori Method. The adult should be determined to learn from the children rather than to force their own ideas on them. The essence of the Montessori Method lies in: observing, helping, presenting, rather than teaching or forcing. The adult, Montessori claims, must play a low-key role; all is free and open for the child, who chooses his own materials to work with, and learns from them because they interest him. Given the method of free choice of work and materials, the concentration is high and the need for punishment and reward is not necessary. Relieved from the emotional strain of competition and fear, the child becomes stable, confident and happy.

- Ballantine: 216 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition. **Item Number: 539900**
- Kalakshetra: 234 pp, hard cover, 2005 edition. **Item Number: 548900**
- The Montessori Series: 216 p, soft cover, 2018 ed. **Item Number: 544200**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



Maria Montessori Sails To America

During her first voyage to America at the end of 1913, Montessori kept a diary in which she dwelled on the major changes that had taken place in her life in that year and looked forward to what her visit to America might have in store for her and her work. Maria Montessori demonstrates her powers of observation and describes life on board with relish and wit. The diary also gives a rare insight into her budding relationship with her adolescent son Mario, who had come to live with her earlier that year. Translated and introduced by Carolina Montessori, her great-granddaughter, this small book is an absolute must-have for anyone interested in Montessori's life and career. This is the first time that Maria Montessori's thoughts, feelings and impressions, written down by herself, are being published.

• 95 pp, hard cover, 2013 edition. **Item Number: 549800**



Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents

11 lectures in which Maria Montessori gives parents an introductory explanation of her vision on education. Unpublished work from the pedagogical Archives of Maria Montessori. Including a small biography of Maria Montessori. A must for each school and their parents and potential parents.

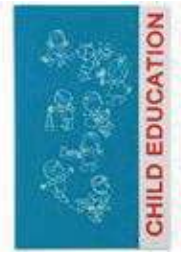
• The Montessori Series: 72 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Volume 21.
Item Number: 544000



Maria Montessori Writes To Her Father

Maria Montessori traveled to America for the first time in 1913, a hugely successful visit leading to an even greater interest in her educational ideas. In the following year, her American supporters urged her to return to conduct training courses, which were in great demand. To celebrate the formidable technical achievement of constructing the Panama Canal, two simultaneous expositions had been organized: The Panama Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco and the Panama-California Exposition in San Diego. Montessori was invited to give training courses and direct demonstration classes at both fairs. In August 1915, the famous Glass Class was opened at the San Francisco Expo. She had hesitated to accept these invitations, as it meant leaving behind in Rome her 82-year old father, Alessandro Montessori, who was in a frail condition. The letters in this volume, written to her father during the eight months spent in California in 1915, are testimony to Montessori's great quality as an observer. Her keen eye to detail combined with her colorful descriptions reveal a spontaneous personality, delighted by what she saw and experienced; they equally show how loving and concerned a daughter Montessori was.

• 112 pp, hard cover, 2015 edition. **Item Number: 547900**



Child Education

This slim volume is a collection of Dr. Montessori's series of talks on All India Radio, during her sojourn in India. The book encompasses the quintessential Montessori philosophy, and is an invaluable handbook for those who wish for an introduction to her ideas.

• Kalakshetra: 60 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition. **Item Number: 548400**



The 1913 Rome Lectures

Maria Montessori organized the 1913 training course in Rome in response to many requests, from all over the world, but particularly the United States. It is the first course that was especially devised to provide international students to benefit from a bilingual curriculum. Whilst Montessori obviously delivered her lectures in Italian, simultaneous English translation was offered by two students: Zoe Bateman, who went on to become secretary of the Montessori Educational Association (USA) founded by parents impressed by Montessori's work Miss George had started, and Emily Greenman, who was one of the first to express interest in taking a course with Dr Montessori, if she were to offer that in the English language. The lectures on this 1913 course testify to Maria Montessori's passion as a thinker on human development. They show the depth of her background as a doctor of medicine, anthropologist, philosopher and pedagogue giving an enthralling insight into how she was influenced by her time, where she adopted new and traditional ideas as an inspiration and how she explored new directions.

• The Montessori Series: 276 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition, Volume 18.
Item Number: 547800





Psychogeometry

Maria Montessori. 'Psychogeometry' demonstrates the originality and brilliance of Maria Montessori's own mathematical talents. This, combined with her deep understanding of the psychological workings of the child's mind, enabled her to offer an approach to mathematics that is irresistible and fascinating. Based on her Italian manuscript and the 1934 Spanish edition.

• The Montessori Series: 233 pp, hard cover, 2011 edition, Volume 16.
Item Number: 547500

• The Montessori Series: 233 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition, Volume 16.
Item Number: 547600



The 1946 London Lectures

Maria Montessori. The 1946 London course was the first course given in Europe by Maria Montessori after she and her son Mario returned from seven years of exile in India. This course was to have significant pedagogical consequences, since 'The 1946 London Lectures' became the foundation of AMI's 3 – 6 courses.

• The Montessori Series: 264 pp, soft cover, 2012 edition, Volume 17.
Item Number: 547700



The Mass Explained To Children

In this little book Montessori teaches the children about the meaning of the Catholic Mass, what is necessary for the Mass, the Mass of the Catechumens and the Mass of the Faithful.

• The Montessori Series: 70 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Volume 19.
Item Number: 545800

BY MARIA MONTESSORI





Psychoarithmic

Psychoarithmetic by Maria Montessori provides a view of the working of the human mind through the lens of exercises and study of mathematics (arithmetic, geometry, and algebra and their relationships), as well as applied mathematics in the form of measurement. The intention of the book, to forge a link between psychology and mathematics, is obvious from the title. The book demands that the reader attend to each and every detail while at the same time keeping in mind that all the details form part of the whole one is trying to understand. The book also pays homage to the people throughout the ages who have thought and found ways to solve their daily problems of living through mathematics. Yet without developing the mind through exploring mathematics, one cannot utilize these ideas. So the book is intended to be a handbook, for both children and adults, of how to help the mind develop in order to fulfill its potential.

- The Montessori Series: 396 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 20.

Item Number: 549900

- The Montessori Series: 396 pp, hard cover, 2016 edition, Volume 20.

Item Number: 549901



La Mente Absorbente Del Niño — Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Absorbent Mind'.

Basado en las conferencias que impartió la Dra. Montessori en Ahmedabad, La Mente absorbente del niño es un análisis de los aspectos físicos y psicológicos del crecimiento del niño durante el período más importante de su vida. Durante este período se produce el desarrollo psicomotor, lingüístico y social del niño, definiendo sus hábitos de trabajo e iniciando rutinas que establecerán patrones para toda la vida. La Dra. Montessori ilustra los peculiares poderes mentales de los niños pequeños que les permiten formar y establecer todos los aspectos de la personalidad humana.

- The Montessori Series: 270 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Volume 1.

Item Number: 545300



El Niño En Familia — Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Child In The Family'.

El Niño en familia reúne una serie de conferencias dictadas en Bruselas en 1923, en donde María Montessori esboza la creación de una escuela para padres. Este texto es entonces una lectura ineludible, no solo para los científicos y los educadores, sino también para los padres y el público en general, ya que habla de uno de los problemas sociales más urgentes. La humanidad no podrá avanzar únicamente con los adelantos de la ciencia y la tecnología, tendrá que mirar la parte más vulnerable y sensible de la sociedad: El niño. Los problemas de la educación se derivan de una causa central que yace en el subconsciente social de toda la humanidad. Los problemas de la educación que se relacionan con la individualidad, el carácter, el desarrollo de la inteligencia y la libertad tienen origen en el conflicto permanente entre el adulto y el niño. La ciencia de la educación enfrenta enormes obstáculos para poder resolver los problemas que la aquejan. Montessori nos habla de la necesidad de revisar estos conceptos medulares. Es necesario una reforma real, capa de trazar nuevas rutas a la educación, que hasta ahora ha seguido por un camino sin salida. Sean las palabras de la Dra. Montessori una luz que ilumine dicho camino, ya que nos ofrece una propuesta tan interesante como efectiva.

- The Montessori Series: 74 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 8.

Item Number: 544600



Educación Y Paz — Spanish

Spanish version of 'Education And Peace'.

María Montessori nos invita a construir una ciencia de la paz que nos ayude a educar a los hombres en armonía. Ella propone que el trabajo preliminar para lograr dicha organización debe centrarse en la infancia, etapa adecuada para sembrar la semilla de la paz. Dentro de las organizaciones sociales, la paz se basa en la naturaleza misma del hombre. La educación es la mejor arma para la paz, dice Montessori, la educación como piedra angular. Esta recopilación de discursos pronunciados por María Montessori en congresos internacionales y distintos organismos que abogan por la paz ponen de relieve los motivos por los cuales fue propuesta como candidata al Premio Nobel de la Paz. Sin embargo el tema de la paz explicita o implícitamente corre a lo largo de toda la obra de Montessori. Nos muestra claramente que la paz duradera solamente puede alcanzarse a través de la educación.

• The Montessori Series: 121 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Volume 10.

Item Number: 544800



Educar Para Un Nuevo Mundo — Spanish

Spanish version of 'Education For A New World'.

Esta pequeña joya que tienes en tus manos es un compendio del pensamiento de la Dra. Montessori. Nos lleva de la mano por los orígenes del sistema, dándonos una clara visión de los sorprendentes hallazgos que iba encontrando, según se adentró en los secretos del desarrollo infantil; mismos que sentaron las bases de lo que hoy conocemos como principios Montessori. Con una narrativa fluida y apasionada se nos invita a colaborar con la naturaleza, como padres y maestros y ayudar a que las capacidades individuales de cada pequeño ser salgan y brillen con luz propia, removiendo los obstáculos que se interpongan en su camino hacia la realización.

• The Montessori Series: 75 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition, Volume 5.

Item Number: 544900



Formación Del Hombre — Spanish

Spanish version of 'Formation Of Man'.

El niño tiene el impulso natural de crecer y perfeccionarse por si mismo. Por lo tanto, educar es guiar el desarrollo de la vida del hombre y del medio ambiente que lo rodea. La propuesta pedagógica de María Montessori sostiene que el proceso de crecimiento, maduración-individualización y el resultado del desarrollo de las potencialidades humanas, deben adaptarse al desarrollo del patrón especifico de la especie humana. El hombre se hace un ser humano viviendo entre seres humanos. Esto no puede adquirirse sin la ayuda de los adultos, la cual sólo puede obtenerse si el adulto ve con más respeto el esfuerzo del niño por construirse a si mismo y asimila el amor como la fuerza que une su relación con él. Sin embargo, no es el adulto quien debe fijar el camino que ha de seguir el esfuerzo del niño, sólo la naturaleza, que ha establecido unas leyes determinadas y que ha fijado algunas necesidades del hombre en vías de desarrollo, puede dictar el método educativo preciso, que consiste en satisfacer las necesidades y las leyes de la vida. Estas páginas aportan a los educadores, a los padres y a todas las personas de buena voluntad, tesoros de una experiencia reveladora que se puede calificar de dramática por la fuerza con que en ellas se ha volcado la labor de María Montessori y por el anuncio que hace de una reforma social de incalculable valor.

• 151 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition. **Item Number: 545200**

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



La Educación De Las Potencialidades Humanas — Spanish

Spanish version of 'To Educate The Human Potential'.

En La Educación de las Potencialidades Humanas Maria Montessori expone su programa denominado La Educación Cósmica. En la primera parte, este volumen nos revela el gran secreto del éxito de su método educativo: la capacidad de estimular de una manera inteligente la imaginación creadora del niño para despertar el interés, y así plantar las semillas de la ciencia en el niño, siempre relacionándolas a una idea central e inspiradora del Plan Cósmico. En este Plan Cósmico, todo y todos se encuentran y reconocen, obedeciendo al gran objetivo de la vida: trabajar juntos para el beneficio de todos. En los capítulos sucesivos, la autora sugiere como revelarle al niño este Plan Cósmico, mediante la emocionante narración de la historia de la Tierra en la cual vivimos, tomando en cuenta su transformación, la aparición de los primeros hombres y el desarrollo de las civilizaciones mas antiguas. Los tres capítulos que concluyen insisten a su vez en otro aspecto fundamental: la preparación del educador.

• The Montessori Series: 90 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition, Volume 6.

Item Number: 544700



El Niño – El Secreto De La Infancia — Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Secret Of Childhood'.

Educar al niño no es trasmitirle cultura sino facilitarle el hallazgo de su propio yo, con todas las riquezas de esa maravilla que es su mundo interior. La etapa más propicia para realizar esta tarea son los primeros años de la vida del pequeño. Este fue el escubrimiento de la gran educadora Maria Montessori, que introdujo la revolución pedagógica más importante del siglo XX. El objetivo de esta forma de enseñanza es sin duda lograr el desarrollo armónico de un ser humano más completo y dinámico, pero a partir del principio mismo de su existencia: los primeros años de la infancia. El método Montessori tiene como factores centrales de su pedagogía la importancia decisiva del ambiente en que el niño crece y se descubre a si mismo en medio de su mundo, y el respeto absoluto a la personalidad del educando. Los Milagros logrados por la autora del método han impresionado a todos los que de alguna manera intervienen en la educación de los infantes y los niños, y su influencia se ha extendido ya a todos los países del mundo. Por esta razón El Niño, el secreto de la infancia, es un libro para el profesionista de la educación, así como para los padres de familia.

• 338 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition. **Item Number: 545100**



La Santa Misa – Vivida Por Los Niños — Spanish

Spanish version of 'The Mass Explained To Children'.

No es necesario que el niño sea un sabio para seguir la Misa; pero lo es que sea espiritualmente libre. Es decir, la instrucción no debe confundirse con la práctica del culto. El misal debe ser para el niño, como para nosotros, una pura y simple reproducción del texto litúrgico: y la parte de enseñanza instructiva se debe reservar para el atrio o para un momento distinto del de la asistencia al rito. Ya es cosa convenida entre la mayor parte de los que hoy buscan el medio de elevar la preparación religiosa de los niños, que el misal de los niños debe ser una reproducción del texto litúrgico. Pero la disposición del texto litúrgico se ha de hacer de forma accesible al niño.

• The Montessori Series: 68 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 7.

Item Number: 544300



Lo Que Deberías Saber Acerca De Tu Hijo — Spanish

Spanish version of 'What You Should Know About Your Child'.

El método Montessori es una educación científica basada en un firme conocimiento de la infancia y la niñez. En este volumen, la Dra. Montessori examina el desarrollo mental y físico del niño en sus primeros años y discute lo que para ella son las verdades básicas de la naturaleza del niño, de su crecimiento y desarrollo. Ella nos dice que la educación es una ayuda a la vida, de acuerdo a las leyes que gobiernan el desarrollo humano. El éxito en la educación depende claramente en la comprensión del secreto de la vida, con una visión de servicio en pos de desarrollar las grandes energías del hombre dentro de una estricta normalidad, tanto en el campo físico como en el psíquico. El cúmulo de preguntas que ella se hace y contesta forman lo que conocemos como la Psicología infantil o la Ciencia de la Niñez, en la cual se basa el Método Montessori. El libro incluye una breve biografía de María Montessori.

- The Montessori Series: 96 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 14.

Item Number: 543800



María Montessori Le Habla A Los Padres — Spanish

Spanish version of 'Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents'.

María Montessori estaba muy consiente del papel tan importante de los padres y de su necesidad de un claro entendimiento de sus ideas. Ella, por lo tanto, dio conferencias a los padres de vez en cuando durante sus cursos de entrenamiento y congresos. Desafortunadamente nunca encontró el tiempo para escribir un libro especialmente para ellos. La Editorial Montessori-Pierson ha elegido 11 conferencias en las que María Montessori habla a los padres de familia, explicando como podrían entender mejor su propio papel en el desarrollo de su hijo. Paula Polk Lillard, una autora Montessori internacionalmente reconocida escribió el prólogo en el cual ella explica su transición de ser una maestra tradicional en el sector público a ser una mamá y maestra Montessori. El libro incluye una breve biografía de María Montessori.

- The Montessori Series: 57 pp, soft cover, 28 photographs, 2018 edition, Volume 15.

Item Number: 543900



De La Infancia A La Adolescencia — Spanish

Spanish version of 'From Childhood To Adolescence'.

Montessori ve a la adolescencia como el "período sensitivo" para las relaciones sociales, la época en la que el niño debe hacerse un lugar para sí con sus contemporáneos y en la que comienza a considerar las realidades sociales de una comunidad más extensa. La escuela experimental de Montessori para la vida social estaría en un medio rural, en donde los niños y sus maestros, predominantemente jóvenes, vivirían en una comunidad independiente, autogobernada y autosuficiente a un nivel considerable. Cultivando sus propios alimentos y tal vez administrando una casa de huéspedes o tienda, aprenderían de primera mano sobre el trabajo del mundo.

- The Montessori Series: 92 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Volume 12.

Item Number: 544100

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



L'Esprit Absorbant De L'Enfant — French

French version of 'The Absorbent Mind'.

Le monde de l'éducation est une espèce d'île où les individus, déracinés du monde, se préparent à la vie en y restant étrangers. Cette critique, radicale, que Maria Montessori adressait à l'école, l'a conduite à penser et à expérimenter une autre pédagogie. L'esprit absorbant de l'enfant est le dernier ouvrage écrit par Montessori. Elle le présente comme un chaînon dans le développement de notre pensée et de notre œuvre pour la défense des forces de l'enfance…

Item Number: 581200



L'Enfant Dans La Famille — French

French version of 'The Child In The Family'.

Connue surtout pour sa méthode pédagogique touchant aux premières années de la scolarisation – à travers les Maisons des enfants dont la première a été créée en 1907 à Rome –, Maria Montessori (1870–1952) s'est également intéressée aux premières relations de l'enfant dans sa famille. Une réalité très sensible aujourd'hui où bon nombre de parents ne savent plus se situer dans une juste relation avec leurs enfants, qui puisse concilier respect et autorité. Ce livre rassemble les textes inédits d'une série de conférences données en 1923 à Bruxelles sur ce thème. Maria Montessori propose à sa manière un guide à l'intention des parents et éducateurs, pour éviter toute incompréhension ou tentation d'autoritarisme.

Item Number: 580500



L'Éducation Et La Paix — French

French version of 'Education And Peace'.

Plus que jamais la paix reste à faire. Plus que jamais, peut-être, elle sera dans les prochaines décennies un enjeu de survie de l'humanité. Plus que jamais elle se fera dans la tête des hommes. Car la paix, comme l'avait bien compris Maria Montessori, n'est pas la non-guerre. Ce n'est pas seulement affaire de diplomatie, d'armée et de cessez-le-feu. Trop souvent les peuples qui gagnent la guerre perdent la paix qui suit, car les valeurs nécessaires pour gagner la guerre – simplification, obéissance aux ordres, clarté de la distinction entre amis et ennemis, etc. – n'ont rien à voir avec les valeurs nécessaires pour construire une paix durable – la capacité à admettre et comprendre la complexité, la capacité à coopérer avec l'autre, l'esprit critique, le sens du compromis, la perception aiguë de l'unité et de la diversité simultanée du monde. La paix est une science, un art, une culture. Pour Maria Montessori, la paix s'apprend. Dans la construction de la paix il n'est pas de petite chose et de petite échelle : ce qui se joue entre les femmes et les hommes, entre les enfants et les adultes, entre les enfants eux-mêmes, au niveau de la famille, de la classe, du quartier, se retrouve à l'échelle des rapports entre les nations. La tolérance, la capacité à reconnaître que l'autre est à la fois semblable à moi et digne des mêmes égards, et en même temps radicalement différent et digne du même respect, se pose à l'échelle des rapports interindividuels comme à l'échelle des rapports entre les civilisations et les religions. Il n'y a pas de petite échelle pour apprendre l'harmonie, il n'y a pas de petite échelle pour apprendre la tolérance. Maria Montessori écrivait il y a soixante ans : L'enfant a un pouvoir que nous n'avons pas: celui de bâtir l'homme lui-même.

Item Number: 581300



La Formation De L'Homme — French

French version of 'Formation Of Man'.

Comment assurer la formation de l'homme sans passer par l'enfant, sans aider celui-ci à grandir comme être de liberté et de créativité, comme être ouvert à tous les possibles ? Comment faire en sorte que cette formation rejaillisse à sa manière sur le destin de toute l'humanité ? Toute sa vie, la grande pédagogue que fut Maria Montessori (1870–1952) a tenté de répondre à la question à travers ses écrits et la création d'écoles nouvelles. Dans cet ouvrage, elle insiste en particulier sur deux convictions fortes. Elle voit d'abord dans l'éducation le seul moyen de construire la paix entre les hommes. Elle explique ensuite combien l'enfant vient au monde en possession de directives intérieures qui permettront aux adultes de rendre cette éducation effective. C'est à partir de cette richesse déjà présente et qu'il convient de cultiver que l'enfant peut voir se développer sa personnalité propre. Ecrit en Inde et publié en 1949, ce texte apparaît comme le testament spirituel de Maria Montessori et livre la clef de toute son œuvre.

Item Number: 581100



De L'Enfant A L'Adolescent — French

French version of 'From Childhood To Adolescence'.

En cette période où des réformes du système éducatif se donnent explicitement pour projet de respecter les rythmes des élèves en organisant l'éducation par cycle, il faut lire les textes de Maria Montessori. Avant bien d'autres, elle avait expérimenté et pensé une telle progression, en relevant le défide créer des outils pour qu'enfants et adolescents apprennent par eux-mêmes et non en écoutant un enseignement. Après L'enfant (0 à 6 ans), elle développe dans cet ouvrage les trois cycles suivants, de l'écolier jusqu'à l'étudiant.

Item Number: 580400



Éduquer Le Potentiel Humain — French

French version of 'To Educate The Human Potential'.

Qui suis-je ? Quel est mon rôle dans l'univers ? Vivons-nous seulement pour nous-mêmes ? Quel est le sens de notre combat quotidien ? La réponse constitue le programme de l'éducation du potentiel humain que Maria Montessori propose dans cet ouvrage, publié en 1948, pour aider les enseignants à comprendre les besoins des enfants âgés de 6 à 12 ans. Elle nous révèle ici le secret du succès de sa méthode : stimuler intelligemment l'imagination créatrice de l'enfant pour éveiller son intérêt, puis faire germer dans son esprit les graines de la science se rapportant toujours à une idée centrale et inspiratrice : le plan cosmique. Tout et tous se reconnaissent et se rejoignent dans celui-ci en servant le grand objectif de la Vie : travailler ensemble pour le bien commun. Tout en retraçant le récit passionnant de l'évolution de notre planète, de l'apparition des premiers hommes et des civilisations les plus anciennes, l'auteur souligne l'importance de la préparation des enseignants, thème central dans la pensée montessorienne : ceux-ci, dit-elle, doivent être au service exclusif de l'être humain tout entier, c'est-à-dire d'un homme en mesure d'exercer librement et de manière responsable sa volonté et son esprit critique, sans préjugés ni craintes d'aucune sorte. C'est en cela que réside l'actualité et la modernité de la pensée de Maria Montessori.

Item Number: 580900

BY MARIA MONTESSORI



Le Manuel Pratique De La Méthode Montessori — French

À l'heure où les guides pratiques sur la méthode Montessori se multiplient, voici celui que Maria Montessori a elle-même conçu pour entrer dans les familles , écrit en espagnol en 1939 (étayant une première version de 1914 en anglais). Inédite en français, cette version historique a néanmoins gardé toute son actualité. Dans ce manuel, qui n'est pas seulement pratique, Maria Montessori présente aussi la philosophie de sa pédagogie en rappelant son objectif final : servir la Paix. Elle insistait en effet sur le fait que l'éducation était la meilleure arme pour la Paix, et qu'il fallait, pour l'atteindre, considérer l'enfant comme le guide de son éducation. Qui mieux que lui-même sait ce qui est bon pour son propre développement? Originalité de ce manuel : il est le seul illustré par des photos personnelles de Maria Montessori. La traductrice s'est efforcée de reproduire en couleur ces photos soigneusement choisies. La mise en parallèle des clichés historiques en noir et blanc et des photos contemporaines montre bien qu'en dépit du siècle qui s'est écoulé depuis l'ouverture de la première Maison des Enfants , et malgré toutes les évolutions de la méthode qui n'est ni figée ni passéiste, l'essentiel est resté identique.

Item Number: 580300

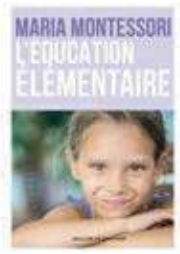


La Découverte De L'Enfant — French

French version of 'The Discovery Of The Child'.

N'élevons pas nos enfants pour le monde d'aujourd'hui. Ce monde n'existera plus lorsqu'ils seront grands. Et rien ne nous permet de savoir quel monde sera le leur : alors, apprenons-leur à s'adapter. Près d'un siècle plus tard, comment ne pas souscrire à cette réflexion de Maria Montessori (1870–1952), pionnière de la pédagogie moderne ? Alors que nos sociétés connaissent des changements permanents, alors que les modèles d'autorité évoluent, l'exigence éducative apparaît plus que jamais comme une préoccupation majeure. Dans ce premier volume de la Pédagogie scientifique, publié pour la première fois en 1926, Maria Montessori évoque en particulier l'expérience fondatrice de la Maison des enfants , une pré-école établie en 1907 dans un quartier populaire de Rome. Elle y développe les grandes intuitions d'une pédagogie où la préparation du milieu est la clef d'une éducation, d'une culture réelle de la personne humaine depuis la naissance.

Item Number: 580600



L'Éducation Elémentaire — French

Comment éduquer les enfants, instruire et construire leur liberté sans avoir d'eux une approche globale, en ignorant tout de leur environnement et de leur milieu de vie ? Comment vraiment les considérer comme des personnes humaines à part entière, avec leurs potentialités intellectuelles, corporelles, mais aussi ludiques et spirituelles ? Autant de questions que se posait déjà la grande pédagogue Maria Montessori (1870 – 1952) voici plus d'un siècle. Si le premier volume de la Pédagogie scientifique s'attache à décrire l'expérience fondatrice de la Maison des enfants , le second approfondit davantage des thèmes chers à l'auteur autour de l'éducation élémentaire. Ainsi du rôle du corps et de la préparation des pédagogues, de l'ambiance dans la classe, de la place de l'attention et de la volonté, de l'imagination et de l'intelligence. Un apport majeur à la théorie éducative.

Item Number: 580700

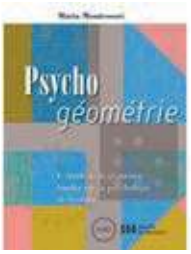
BY MARIA MONTESSORI



L'Enfant — French

L'originalité et la modernité des idées de Maria Montessori éclatent dans ce livre qui constitue la meilleure introduction à son œuvre. Dans un style clair et concis, la grande éducatrice italienne y expose les principes et les méthodes d'une éducation fondée tout entière sur le respect de la personnalité de l'enfant. Aider l'enfant à exprimer son individualité, lui donner les moyens de développer le meilleur de lui-même dans le respect de sa nature, tel est le rôle de l'éducateur et telles sont les voies de l'éducation nouvelle. Aller à la découverte de l'enfant, réaliser sa libération, ce projet ne cesse, depuis près d'un siècle, d'inspirer théoriciens et praticiens de la pédagogie.

Item Number: 580800



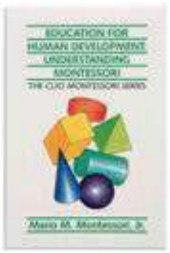
Psycho Géométrie — French

French version of 'Psychogeometry'.

Ce texte écrit en espagnol, publié à Barcelone en 1934 sous le titre Psicogeometria, fait partie des premiers livres écrits par Maria Montessori (après quelques livres généraux sur la méthode Montessori : Pédagogie scientifique, la maison des enfants et éducation élémentaire). Il forme un ensemble avec Psicoaritmetica, et De l'enfant à l'adolescent, en attendant la publication des travaux qui pourraient s'intituler Psycho grammaire.

Item Number: 581000

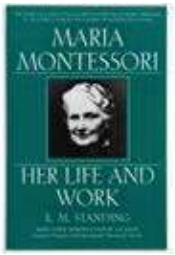
ABOUT MARIA MONTESSORI



Education For Human Development

Mario M. Montessori, Jr. An insight into his grandmother's personality, her role as a feminist and her philosophy of education and child growth.

• Clio: 117 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 531900**



Maria Montessori: Her Life And Work

E. M. Standing. Introduction by John J. McDermott. A biography that includes quotes from her letters and diaries.

• 380 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 539700**



Maria Montessori Biography

Rita Kramer. This biography covers the personal life of Dr. Montessori and the intellectual and social climate of Italy during her formative years.

• 410 pp, soft cover, 1988 edition. **Item Number: 540600**



Maria Montessori 100 Years: 1907 – 2007 Centenary Of The Montessori Movement

Includes photos, stickers and more and a history of the 'movement'.

• Kalekshetra: 221 pp, hard cover, 2007 edition. **Item Number: 549600**



Mammolina: A Story About Maria

As a student at a Montessori school or just as an interested person, you may wonder who Maria Montessori was. Maria Montessori dedicated her life to the advancement of all children. This Book traces her life from her youth, to her struggles as a young adult striving to become the first woman doctor in Italy, to her years as a world figure in education and as an advocate for peace. It also illustrates the independent, imaginative, vital nature that characterized Maria Montessori.

• 64 pp, soft cover, 1993 edition. **Item Number: 544550**



DVD: Maria Montessori: Her Life And Legacy

With Annette Haines, Ed. D. This film introduces the basic tenets and methodology of Montessori education with film sequences from 3 schools showing children independently learning in their carefully prepared environment. Includes a sequence on Dr. Montessori's life portrayed through rare archival Photos, Stickers And More.

• 35 minutes, 2004 edition. **Item Number: 568500**



Mammolina Montessori Spanish

En este libro Céline Hameury nos invita a descubrir de una forma amena la vida de una de las más grandes mujeres de nuestra historia. Conoceremos a través de estas páginas la vida apasionante de Maria Montessori, desde su nacimiento hasta su muerte. Descubriremos anécdotas divertidas, hechos históricos y, sobre todo, nos ayudará a entender major quién era la mujer, la madre escondida detrás del medico, pionera del gran cambio a nivel internacional en el mundo de la Educación.

• 52 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition. **Item Number: 540700**



Honoring The Light Of The Child

Sonnie McFarland. Provides practical and imaginative ways to help children recognize and experience their love lights and become responsible global citizens. Includes a music CD by Pat Yokel.

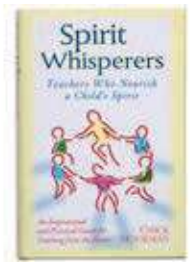
• 123 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition. **Item Number: 543500**



Together With Montessori

Cam Gordon. A guide to help Montessori teachers, administrators and parents work in harmony to create great schools.

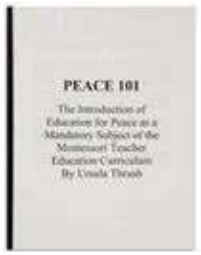
• 94 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition. **Item Number: 541000**



Spirit Whisperers: Teachers Who Nourish A Child's Spirit

Chick Moorman. A beautiful book that encourages and honors those who bring in the human side to their teaching methods. An inspirational and practical guide for teaching from the heart.

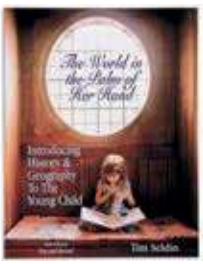
• 220 pp, hard cover, 2001 edition. **Item Number: 537500**



Peace 101

Ursula Thrush. The introduction of 'Education for Peace' as a mandatory subject of the Montessori teacher-education curriculum.

• 38 pp, soft cover, 1992 edition. **Item Number: 543410**



The World In The Palm Of Her Hand

Tim Seldin. Second and revised edition. Introduction to curriculum for physical and cultural geography, mapping and history. Includes material not in the original edition. The Montessori Foundation.

• 160 pp, soft cover, 2004 edition. **Item Number: 545600**

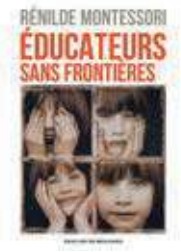


Éducateurs Sans Frontières

Renilde Montessori. In this book, Renilde offers her own personal collection of snippets on child education. She conveys a series of underlying messages which provide an insightful theoretical basis for the concept of Éducateurs sans Frontières.

• 76 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition. **Item Number: 520100**

FOR TEACHERS



Éducateurs Sans Frontières — French

Que deviennent les enfants, dans un monde qui a profondément changé, où dominent les contraintes économique, où les familles bougent, où les repères traditionnels au plan moral, religieux, humain sont souvent ébranlés ? C'est la question que pose Rénilde Montessori dans cet ouvrage qui s'appuie sur deux enracinements : la démarche pédagogique ouverte par Maria Montessori voici plus d'un siècle, pour permettre le développement et l'épanouissement des tout-petits, et la Déclaration universelle des droits de l'enfant, qui pose un cadre juridique pour la défense de leur personne et de leur intégrité. A l'heure où dans le monde tant d'enfants sont victimes de l'exploitation, de la guerre, de la faim ou de la pauvreté, privé des moyens maternels et humains de grandir, ce livre redit l'importance d'une éducation fondée sur la responsabilité, la liberté et la confiance dans la valeur infinie, le potentiel de tout enfant.

Item Number: 581400



Love Of Learning: Supporting Intrinsic Motivation In Montessori Students

Michael and D'Neal Duffy. The Duffys tackle the difficult challenge of encouraging the maintenance of students' intrinsic motivation. Explains the philosophical principles and theories and offers practical strategies for promoting motivation from within the student.

• 144 pp, soft cover, 2012 edition. **Item Number: 542900**



The Child And You

Gupta, Prakash, Rama K., Tandon. Notes and essays on many Montessori subjects. From the India Montessori Association and the Indian Institute for Montessori Studies.

• 117 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 536600**



The Exercises Of Practical Life

Albert Joosten. An overview of practical life in the Montessori classroom.

• 26 pp, soft cover, 1990 edition. **Item Number: 536540**



The Child's Right To Develop

Albert Joosten. Many of his observations and recollections including On Becoming Who We Are.

• 47 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition. **Item Number: 536545**



Education As A Help To Life

Albert Joosten. This book presents an overview of Dr. Maria Montessori and the philosophy of the Montessori method.

• 81 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition. **Item Number: 536550**



Directing The Montessori Children's House

The author portrays all the essentials for the optimal beginning of a school year in the Montessori method. She follows this with effective strategies for classroom management throughout the year. Her many years of experience give new inspiration to Montessori's procedures for nurturing each child in self-discipline, courtesy, responsibility and learning.

• 115 pp, soft cover, 2012 edition. **Item Number: 545700**



Exceptionally Good Friends

The characters in my book are two wonderful children who become friends in their inclusive early childhood classroom. The story is told through the perspective of Ruthie, a young girl who is developing typically (neurotypical) and through Clay, a boy with autism. This book was written in response to a growing need I saw in society to help someone who may know little or nothing about autism to gain understanding about autism, as well as to assist both regular and special education teachers in meeting the needs of the increasing numbers of children with autism now being placed in their classes. This book is intended to teach children and adults tolerance, empathy and understanding thus helping to reduce episodes of bullying. Bullying occurs at a higher rate in the ASD population. This book is also intended to furnish teachers (both regular and special education), therapists, parents and relatives practical, easy-to-implement ideas and resources to help children with autism spectrum disorder to experience success. The information in this book can be used with a wide range of developmental ages.

• 52 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition. **Item Number: 520310**



The Practical Implementation Of Montessori Principles

Dr. Maria Montessori, Albert M. Joosten, S.R. Swamy, Ram P. Bashyal, Rajendra K. Gupta. Articles by the authors include the environment, receiving new children, questions and answers, pupil learning, history, etc.

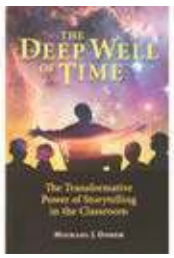
• 83 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition. **Item Number: 536300**



Montessori Language Program

A.M. Joosten, R.K. Gupta, A.W. Khandekar, D. A. Akbar. Montessori language program for children 3 to 6 years of age.

• 121 pp, soft cover, 1985 edition. **Item Number: 536510**



The Deep Well Of Time

Michael Dorer. Gain insights to become an accomplished storyteller while bringing the fun and energy of storytelling to your classroom. Includes over 40 complete stories matched to the Montessori curriculum.

• 356 pp, soft cover, 2018 edition **Item Number: 542800**



Camillo Grazzini: Celebrating Fifty Years Of Montessori Service

Vol. 29, number 1, special edition, David Kahn.

• NAMTA JOURNAL: 295 pp, soft cover, 2004 edition. **Item Number: 536200**



The Montessori Index

Virginia B. Fleege. An index of subjects from the books of Maria Montessori and other authors.

• 155 pp, soft cover, 1987 edition. **Item Number: 537950**



101 Things Everyone Should Know About Science

Dia L. Michels. Nathan Levy. An impressive source of science information for all ages. Written in a question-and-answer format filled with fun facts and concise explanations.

• 160 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition. **Item Number: 536900**



I Wonder What's Out There

Joanne DeFilipp Alex with Aline D. Wolf. A vision of the universe for primary classes. This book progresses from day and night skies, stars, the solar system to living in space and becoming stewards of the earth.

• 64 pp, soft cover, spiral bound, 2003 edition. **Item Number: 541900**



Science For Everyday: A Montessori Based Science Curriculum

E.L. Galvin. Provides an extensive science curriculum for the Montessori early childhood classroom. Includes comprehensive introduction with integration and assessment details. 70 science lesson activities are presented with monthly scheduling suggestions.

• 156 pp, soft cover, 2001 edition. **Item Number: 531300**



Researching Montessori Zoology Program

R. Gupta. Research based on Dr. Maria Montessori's work and the author's ideas for modification and improvements.

• 96 pp, soft cover, 1987 edition. **Item Number: 536500**



A New Approach To Zoology Nomenclature

R. Gupta. Based on the Montessori approach, presents a complete zoology nomenclature.

• 68 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition. **Item Number: 536520**



Botany As A Means Of Development

R. Gupta. A comprehensive description of the presentation of botany based on the refresher course given by the late Albert Joosten in India during 1957–1958.

• 82 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition. **Item Number: 536505**



Science Experiences: Part 1

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

• 50 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition. **Item Number: 536530**



Science Experiences: Part 2

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

• 56 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition. **Item Number: 536531**



Science Experiences: Part 3

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

• 38 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition. **Item Number: 536532**



Science Experiences: Part 4

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

• 51 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition. **Item Number: 536533**



Science Experiences: Part 5

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

• 51 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition. **Item Number: 536534**



Science Experiences: Part 6

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

• 60 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 536535**



Science Experiences: Part 7

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

• 38 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition. **Item Number: 536536**



Learning How To Learn

Nancy Rambusch, who brought the resurgence of Montessori to America and founded the American Montessori Society (AMS), was renowned for her coherent grasp of Montessori principles and her ability to articulate them brilliantly. Here Nancy shares her compelling insights that led to the rapid growth of the Montessori movement. Parent Child Press in cooperation with AMS, reissued this long out-of-print book in this beautiful, commemorative edition. Features a new preamble by John McDermott and a reproduction of the original dust jacket from 1962.

• 188 pp, hard cover, 2013 edition. **Item Number: 538600**



Understanding The Human Being

Silvana Montanaro, MD. The importance of education in the first 3 years of life to reach a high level of emotional, intellectual and moral integration.

• 166 pp, soft cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 531500**



DVD: At Home In Nature: Biology In The Montessori Classroom

Sanford Jones, Youth Opera International, Inc. This video provides a hands-on approach on how to set up the classroom for the study of biology. Includes: use of the Botany Cabinet, how to select pets for the classroom, how to select and repot plants, building an outdoor garden, preparing healthy foods at school, methods of recycling, composting at school, and much more. This DVD is a valuable asset to a school's resource library.

• 2010 edition. **Item Number: 534800**



How To Raise An Amazing Child

Tim Seldin. Practical suggestions about building a calm and happy home life with your child, from birth through age 6.

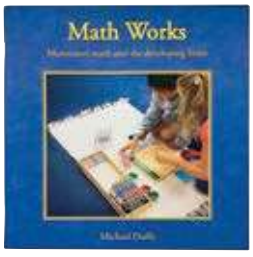
• 192 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition. **Item Number: 545400**



The Montessori Way

Tim Seldin and Paul Epstein, Ph.D. A comprehensive introduction to the philosophy and approach practiced in Montessori schools. For parents, educators and anyone looking for an explanation of Montessori education.

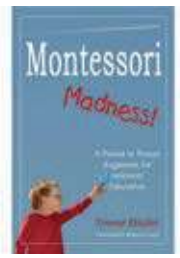
• 272 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition. **Item Number: 545500**



Math Works: Montessori Math And The Developing Brain

Michael Duffy. A book that gives parents an insight into the Montessori math materials. The benefits, how they affect the growth of the child's brain and how they prepare him for the future. Includes Photos, Stickers And More of children using the materials.

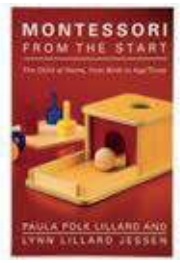
• 78 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition. **Item Number: 541500**



Montessori Madness

Trevor Eissler. The author uses lots of personal anecdotes and examples from his observations in a Montessori classroom to explain the Montessori principles and how they are used in Montessori education. Recommended for any parent interested in or wondering about Montessori.

• 242 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition. **Item Number: 532700**



Montessori From The Start: The Child At Home From Birth To Age Three

Paula Polk Lillard and Lynn Lillard Jessen. The authors provide parental guidance for the establishment of an environment to aid in the development of focus and concentration.

• 259 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition. **Item Number: 532200**



Montessori For You And Your Child

Mary Da Prato. Have you ever wondered what Montessori is? Many of us have heard the name 'Montessori' but do not know what Montessori teaches. Montessori for You and Your Child is a practical question and answer format book that unveils the mystery of the Montessori Method so families can make an informed choice for their children.

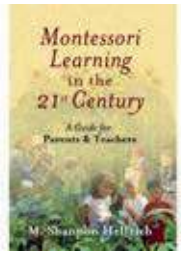
• 102 pp, soft cover, first edition, 2011. **Item Number: 532800**



Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents

Maren Schmidt. Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents helps parents understand the stages of childhood growth and learning and how Montessori education uniquely meets each child's learning needs.

• 272 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition. **Item Number: 532900**



Montessori Learning In The 21st Century: A Guide For Parents & Teachers

M. Shannon Helfrich. This book fills a growing demand for contemporary books on Montessori education and how it applies to childhood learning and education in the 21st Century. This book confirms Dr. Montessori's pivotal role in the history of childhood education internationally.

• 204 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition. **Item Number: 533000**



Montessori Parenting

Sonnie McFarland. Montessori Parenting: Unveiling The Authentic Self is a must read for all parents and teachers of young children. The reader learns how to: Implement Montessori philosophy in the home, constructively respond to children's behavior, be calm and confident with children, enhance children's authentic nature, and much more.

• 294 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition. **Item Number: 549700**



In A Montessori Home

Sarah Moudry. NAMTA. Based on Montessori principles. Ideas, and valuable information to help parents in preparing the home for children from birth to 3 years. Includes beautiful photographs taken at 'real' homes and a parent resource guide at the end gives guidance for choosing and finding toys, clothing and furniture consistent with Montessori principles.

• 36 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition. **Item Number: 536000**



What Is The Montessori Toddler Community?

Sarah Moudry. NAMTA. The importance of community for children before the age of 3.

• 24 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition. **Item Number: 536130**



At Home With Montessori

Patricia Oriti, Edited by David Kahn. An illustrated approach of how adults and children can live together harmoniously while maintaining different goals for development.

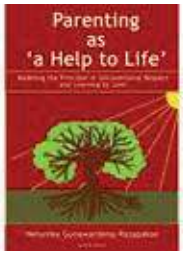
• 27 pp, soft cover, 1994 edition. **Item Number: 536100**



The Montessori Children's House: An Introduction

NAMTA. This brief introduction to the Montessori Children's House will help parents of young children become more familiar with basic Montessori concepts and answer the question "Is Montessori education right for my child?"

• 26 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition. **Item Number: 535300**



Parenting As A Help To Life

Nelunika Gunawardena-Rajapakse. Parenting As A Help To Life is an exposition of one world citizen's well-lived educational wisdom. Pointers and information contained in this book will help all parents build the foundation for their children 'that is a help to life' one of – patience, peace, compassion and love.

• 447 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition. **Item Number: 539000**

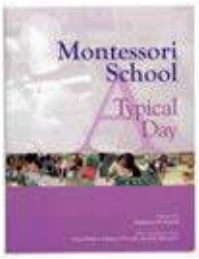


The Montessori Elementary: Continuing The Montessori Journey

NAMTA. Outstanding graphics and photos illustrate the interrelatedness of materials and activities within the elementary prepared environment as well as going out. Many schools include this book as an enrollment gift for new families entering the school.

• 20 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition. **Item Number: 539100**

FOR PARENTS



Montessori School: A Typical Day

Kathleen Futrell. This book answers basic questions for parents and allows them to understand the 'preparation for life' their children experience in a Montessori school. Originally written for parents at The Aquinas Montessori Children's House in Virginia.

• 31 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition. **Item Number: 539200**



Our Peaceful Classroom

Aline D. Wolf. This book is compiled of 64 drawings by Montessori children worldwide.

• 64 pp, soft cover, 1991 edition. **Item Number: 543010**



Montessori In The Classroom

Paula Polk Lillard. A fascinating day-by-day record of a year in the life of a Montessori classroom. A glimpse of the Montessori method in action.

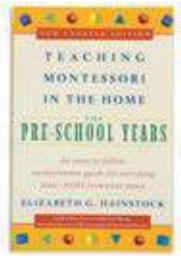
• 266 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 532100**



Montessori: A Modern Approach

Paula Polk Lillard. A historical, philosophical and practical guide to the Montessori curriculum.

• 174 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition. **Item Number: 532000**



Teaching Montessori In The Home: The Pre-School Years

Elizabeth G. Hainstock. A guide for parents to introduce the Montessori method at home.

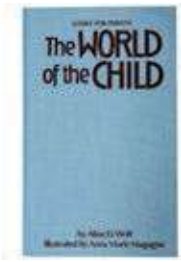
• 115 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 539400**



A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom

Aline D. Wolf. Describes the Montessori program for children between the ages of 3 and 6.

• 61 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition. **Item Number: 538000**



The World Of The Child

Aline D. Wolf. Illustrated by Anna Maria Magagna. The father, frustrated with parenting, is taken to the world of the child where he re-experiences the frustrations of a toddler.

• 52 pp, soft cover, 1982 edition. **Item Number: 543000**



Montessori Insights: For Parents Of Young Children

Aline D. Wolf. A collection of 'insights' for parents of Maria Montessori's principles and suggestions of how to apply them.

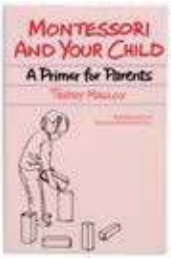
• 52 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition. **Item Number: 538200**



Nurturing The Spirit

Aline D. Wolf. Illustrated by Joe Servello. This book was written for Montessori teachers. Many readers believe that it can be useful for parents or teachers who want to include the spiritual dimension in their care of young children.

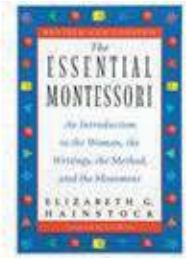
• 194 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 538410**



Montessori And Your Child: A Primer For Parents

Terry Malloy. A handbook for parents of young children, 3 to 6 years of age, to help them understand and assist in the growth of their child.

• 92 pp, soft cover, 1974 edition. **Item Number: 532600**



The Essential Montessori

Elizabeth G. Hainstock. An introductory source for the newcomer to Montessori. Includes a directory of information sources.

• 140 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 539600**



Look At The Child

Aline D. Wolf. Excerpts from Maria Montessori's writings with photographs of young children in everyday situations.

• 64 pp, soft cover, 1978 edition. **Item Number: 541300**

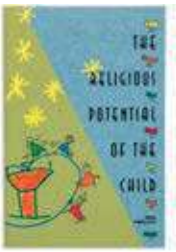
FOR PARENTS



Montessori Today

Paula Polk Lillard. Montessori theory and practice, with special emphasis on the child's elementary school years. For parents, teachers, and all those who are concerned about education today.

• 207 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition. **Item Number: 532010**



The Religious Potential Of The Child

Sophia Cavelletti. Describes an experience of adults and children dwelling together in the mystery of God.

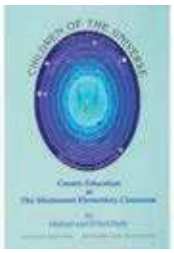
• 251 pp, soft cover, 1992 edition. **Item Number: 537400**



Maria Montessori Farmschool Erdkinder

Ursula Thrush. The story of the Maria Montessori Farmschool, an Erdkinder experiment, to educate youth between the ages of 12 – 18.

• 56 pp, soft cover, 1982 edition. **Item Number: 543400**



Children Of The Universe

Michael & D'Neil Duffy. Cosmic Education introduces elementary age children to the universal values that can save us from wars and planetary destruction.

• 197 pp, soft cover, 2002 edition. **Item Number: 541800**



The Hidden Hinge

Rosa Packard. Examines the nature of children and the role of adults in encouraging their learning.

• 229 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition. **Item Number: 541100**



Helping The Child Unfold Its Potential

Albert M. Joosten, S.F. Swamy, Rajendra K. Gupta. The authors present insightful thoughts and observations regarding early childhood development according to the discoveries of Dr. Montessori.

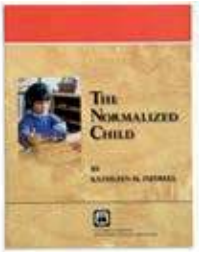
• 75 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition. **Item Number: 536400**



A Montessori Album

Margot R. Waltuch. Margot Waltuch is one of the few people who knew and worked with Maria Montessori. Her album provides personal insights and presents the Montessori method in the context of international history.

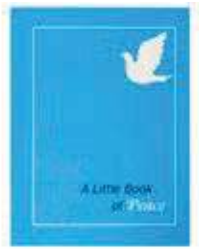
• 27 pp, soft cover, 1986 edition. **Item Number: 535700**



The Normalized Child

Kathleen H. Futrell. Excerpts from a talk given to parents of the children at The Aquinas Montessori School (Virginia) in 1966. This booklet has enjoyed widespread use by many Montessori schools and organizations. Nicely illustrated with full-color photographs of children at work.

• 28 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition, reprinted by NAMTA **Item Number: 539300**



A Little Book Of Peace

By Chandra Fernando.

• 36 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition. **Item Number: 543420**



Child Of The World

A favorite of parents and teachers around the world. Montessori ideas for raising and educating children from age 3 to 12 and older.

• 170 pages, 40 black and white illustrations **Item Number: 532400**



The Joyful Child

A favorite of parents, teachers, birth educators, infant and toddler specialists, around the world. Montessori ideas for raising and educating children from birth to age three. Introduction by Silvana Montanaro, MD, and author of 'Understanding the Human Being'.

• 281 pages, 160 black & white pictures. **Item Number: 532500**



Montessori: The Science Behind The Genius

Angeline Stoll Lillard. Research supporting the eight insights that are the foundation of Montessori education. In reading this book, parents and teachers alike will develop a clear understanding of what happens in a Montessori classroom, why it happens and why it works.

• 404 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition. **Item Number: 532300**

FOR PARENTS



And Now: Montessori

This book is written for students and teachers that want to study Montessori education, work in a Montessori school, or are doing their practice teaching. It is also a great resource for parents whose children attend a Montessori school, and for those who are looking for a school and wondering whether their child will learn enough in a Montessori environment. It covers important topics such as: What does it mean for you to choose Montessori? And what does it mean for your child? The book puts Montessori in a contemporary perspective, it describes the periods of growth and the respective attitude of the educator and parent, as well as, it explains the typical Montessori terminology.

• 180 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition. **Item Number: 533100**



Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents

11 lectures in which Maria Montessori gives parents an introductory explanation of her vision on education. Unpublished work from the pedagogical Archives of Maria Montessori. Including a small biography of Maria Montessori. A must for each school and their parents and potential parents.

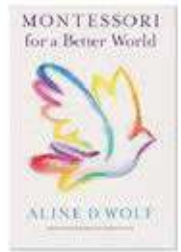
• The Montessori Series: 72 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Volume 21.
Item Number: 544000



Montessori Comes To America

Phyllis Povell. In Montessori Comes To America, Powell traces the evolution of women's leadership and its influence on the Montessori Methods development.

• 154 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition. **Item Number: 545900**



Montessori For A Better World

In this collection of lectures and writings, renowned Montessorian and author Aline D. Wolf shares her conviction that the intrinsic goal of Maria Montessori's educational method is to create a better world. Through chapters on peace, spirituality, cosmic citizenship, consumerism, and more, Wolf proves a modern-day interpreter of Montessori philosophy, while also offering her own hopes for the future of Montessori education and the world.

• 174 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition. **Item Number: 538300**



DVD: Because No One Was Born A Parent...

Eduardo Cuevas. The 'Because No One Was Born A Parent' DVD series introduces parents and educators to the fundamentals of child development from a Montessori perspective. The 4-disc set is a professional development tool for educators and administrators, includes the Workshop, plus an additional disc that introduces the concept of a Parent Study Program and a step-by-step model for setting one up.

• 4 Disc Set **Item Number: 568600**

FOR PARENTS



DVD: Montessori In Action

The narrative explains the fundamental principles of the Montessori approach to early education. The video is essential viewing for any parent contemplating a Montessori education for their child. It also serves as an introduction to Montessori education for those who wish to deepen their knowledge in this fascinating area of educational philosophy.

• Narrated by Lynne Lawrence **Item Number: 975600**



L'ambiance Montessori French

Aline D. Wolf. Ce guide décrit dans le détail le programme Montessori tel qu'il existe pour les enfants de 3 à 6 ans. Il est conçu pour vous aider, vous, parents, à comprendre l'objectif à long terme d'une éducation Montessori et vous présenter les activités et le matériel que votre enfant utilisera durant ces trois années. Il s'adresse également aux enseignants qui souhaiteraient connaître en détail les premières expériences d'apprentissage de votre enfant.

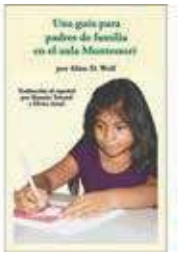
Item Number: 538050



Cómo Cultivar El Espíritu Del Niño Spanish

Spanish version of 'Nurturing The Spirit'

• 157 pp, soft cover, 1999 edition. **Item Number: 538500**



Una Guía Para Padres De Familia En El Aula Montessori Spanish

Spanish version of 'A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom'

Aline D. Wolf. Guía para orientar a los padres de los pequeños y ayudarlos a entender sus actitudes.

• 61 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition. **Item Number: 545000**

MANUALS



Montessori Workshop

Carol Guy-James Barratt. Written to accompany and improve the practical formation of Montessori preschool teachers working with children 2 to 6 years of age. The book also facilitates parents' comprehension of their children's activities with Montessori material.

• 281 pp, hard cover, 2007 edition. **Item Number: 517600**

MANUALS



Atelier Montessori — French

Ce livre explique la méthode didactique Montessori et la façon d'utiliser ce matériel en harmonie avec la philosophie Montessori. Il décrit pas à pas le cheminement des activités de l'enfant au cours de sa progression d'apprentissage. Les activités décrites aussi aident à maintenir une atmosphère de classe qui servira aux enfants à acquérir des aptitudes à travers leurs propres activités et aideront les parents à mieux comprendre les activités de leurs enfants à l'école ainsi qu'à la maison.

Item Number: 517700



Manual For An Integrated Approach To Mathematics

Kaul. Through intensive work with the Montessori Mathematic Materials, a profound insight in basic arithmetic, algebra and geometric structures is acquired. This manual is an integrated approach to the world of mathematics.

• 242 pp, binder, 2010 edition. **Item Number: 519101**



Manual On Cosmic Education: An Integrated Approach To A Responsible Attitude Towards People And Nature

Kaul. 'Cosmic Education' takes into account the strong interest in the World and Life, especially for children between 6 and 12 years old. In Cosmic Education, the entire scientific system should be offered to the children. This manual is an integrated approach to a responsible attitude towards people and nature.

• 207 pp, binder, 2008 edition. **Item Number: 519201**



Montessori Matters

Sisters of Notre Dame De Namur. A teacher's manual with illustrated lesson plans of basic Montessori exercises.

• 179 pp, soft cover, 1999 rev. edition. **Item Number: 538800**



Montessori Matters: A History Manual

Sister Mary Motz. A guide to a didactic approach to giving the child historical appreciation and perspective.

• 79 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition. **Item Number: 543150**

Child-Size Masterpieces

Child-Size Masterpieces A series of books made of card stock, presenting reproductions of the works of famous artists. The reproductions are to be cut-out from the book. Starting with matching exercises, the series progresses to labeling and grouping exercises. Backs of cards provide additional information on each painting and the artist.



How To Use Child-Size Masterpieces

Aline D. Wolf, illustrated by Janine S. Wolf. Detailed instructions on how to prepare and use the art cards with young children. Use with Child-Sized Masterpieces series of books.

• 68 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition. **Item Number: 538100**



Easy (1)

• 39 cards, 1986 edition.

Item Number: 538150



Intermediate (2)

• 39 cards, 1987 edition.

Item Number: 538160



Advanced (3)

• 39 cards, 1987 edition.

Item Number: 538170



Artists Names (4)

• 36 cards, 1989 edition.

Item Number: 538190



Famous Paintings (5)

• 35 cards, 1990 edition.

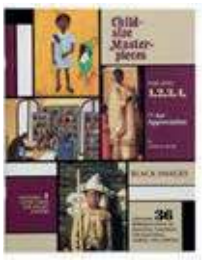
Item Number: 538180



Modern Schools Of Art

• 40 cards, 2006 edition.

Item Number: 538193



Black Images

• 40 cards, 1991 edition.

Item Number: 538191



Transportation In America

• 49 cards, 1992 edition.

Item Number: 538192



The Sun Looks Upon Water, Air And Rocks

Item Number: 523111



Timeline Of Life

Item Number: 523121



About Life On Earth

Item Number: 523131



The Coming Of Humans

Item Number: 523141



The Story Of Writing

Item Number: 523151



The Story Of Numbers

Item Number: 523161



The Plants Tell A Story

Item Number: 523171



The Little Jellyfish

Item Number: 523181



The Little Trilobite

Item Number: 523191



The Little Coral

Item Number: 523201



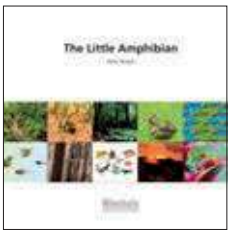
The Little Sea Lily

Item Number: 523211



The Little Fish

Item Number: 523221



The Little Amphibian

Item Number: 523231



The Little Dinosaur

Item Number: 523241



The Little Dragonfly

Item Number: 523251



The Little Bird

Item Number: 523261



The Little Horse

Item Number: 523271



The Land Of The Parts Of Speech

A story, written in the form of a fairy tale, that helps familiarize children with the various parts of speech. It originates from a lecture given by Mario Montessori at a course at the German Montessori Association in Frankfurt, Germany in the late 1950's.

Item Number: 523281



The Cosmic Wonder Books

Aline D. Wolf. Introduces the universe and planet earth. Set of 6 books.

• 24 pp each, soft cover, 2000 edition.

Item Number: 541600



Thoughtful Living Series

Aline D. Wolf. Introduces nature and peace. Set of 6 books.

• 24 pp each, soft cover, 2000 edition.

Item Number: 541700



The Story Of The King Of Peace

The Story Of The King Of Peace is an inspiring story that explains the relationship between the Pink Tower and the Trinomial Cube. Even though the child already knows these materials from their primary years, this story will entice the elementary child to learn about the mathematical relations between these materials.

Item Number: 068201



King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace

In this book two geometric kingdoms make peace. It prepares the children for the classification of the Geometric Solids.

Item Number: 068301



The Story Of The Three Kings

After a parade of the three kingdoms, a revolution takes place and the decimal system is being created. The story prepares the child for working with the Arithmetic Trinomial Cube.

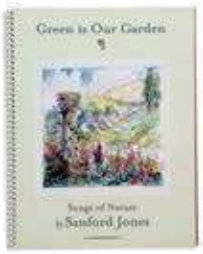
Item Number: 068401



The Binomial Castle

In this story one can read how the red and the blue king build a castle together.

Item Number: 068501



Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature

Sanford Jones. A collection of 24 music pieces.

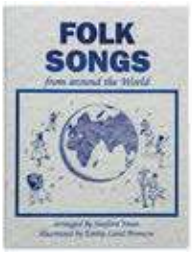
• 55 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition. **Item Number: 534000**



CD: Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature

Sanford Jones. Accompanies the 'Green Is Our Garden' music book.

Item Number: 534100



Folk Songs From Around The World

Sanford Jones. A collection of 17 music pieces.

• 19 pp, soft cover, 1980 edition. **Item Number: 534400**



Children's Songs

Sanford Jones. A collection of 23 music pieces.

• 23 pp, soft cover, 1987 edition. **Item Number: 534200**



CD: Children's Songs / Folk Songs From Around The World

Sanford Jones. Accompanies the 'Children's Songs' and 'Folk Songs From Around The World' Music Books.

Item Number: 534300



Montessori Music: Sensorial Exploration And Notation With The Bells

Jean K. Miller, Ph.D. Illustrated handbook with detailed instructions for sensorial presentations and notation introduction. For use with Item Number: 568200 – Bells Support Materials Set.

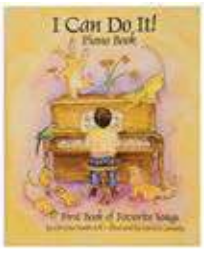
• 26 pp, heavy stock, 1999 edition. **Item Number: 535000**



Music And Movement Instructional DVD For Montessori Teachers

Sanford and Judy Jones, Youth Opera International, Inc. This DVD shows teachers how to structure Movement Exercises, Music Appreciation Activities, Singing Lessons, The Montessori Bell Lessons and Sensorial Through Notation. The DVD is geared toward children ages 3, 4 and 5 and is divided into 3 lessons – Jumping, Even and Uneven Rhythms and a Small Group Lesson on the Montessori Bells.

Item Number: 534900



I Can Do It! – Piano Book

Christine Bemko Kril. Written for children and adults who wish to learn to play the piano or keyboard. A step-by-step approach to learning music in a fun, encouraging manner. Includes a color keyboard finger chart and songs.

• 79 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition. **Item Number: 535100**

FOR TEACHERS



Montessori Mozarts

Maureen Harris. A music curriculum. Gives the necessary skills to provide musical experiences to the children in a knowledgeable manner. Includes lesson plans and 2 CD's.

- 106 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition. **Item Number: 535200**

PHOTOS, STICKERS AND MORE



Color Photo – Maria Montessori

- A4 (8.3 x 11.7 in) **Item Number: 924200**
- A3 (11.7 x 16.5 in) **Item Number: 924600**



Vinyl Sticker: Kids Love Montessori

Item Number: 972500



Vinyl Sticker: I Love Montessori

Item Number: 972600



Key Ring Nienhuis Montessori: Pink Tower Cube

Item Number: 976000

Stand For The Large Pink Tower

Item Number: S2015L02

The Large Pink Tower (Height: 168 cm)

Item Number: S2015L01



Maria Montessori 150 Years Puzzle

A beautiful wooden toddler puzzle of the Maria Montessori Tulip to celebrate her 150th birthday.

Item Number: 977000



Spare Parts

The success of Nienhuis is based on high quality Montessori materials, innovative product development and superb customer service. It doesn't stop there… A selection of the most wanted spare parts has been made to keep your classroom in the best possible condition.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

Infant / Toddler materials



04110001
Object Permanence
Box: Plastic Ball

Sensorial



00157001
Tasting Exercise:
Drop Bottle



00157002
Tasting Exercise:
Dropper With Screw
Cap – Black / Red



00157003
Tasting Exercise:
Dropper With Screw
Cap – Black / Black



0018A003
Thermic Tablets:
Marble Tablet (1)



0018A005
Thermic Tablets:
Glass Tablet (1)



0018A006
Thermic Tablets:
Cork Tablet (1)



00190001
1st Cylinder
Of Block No. 1



00190002
2nd Cylinder
Of Block No. 1



00190003
3rd Cylinder
Of Block No. 1



00190004
4th Cylinder
Of Block No. 1



00190011
Knob For Cylinders:
Thick (1)



00200001
1st Cylinder
Of Block No. 2



00200002
2nd Cylinder
Of Block No. 2



00200003
3rd Cylinder
Of Block No. 2



00200004
4th Cylinder
Of Block No. 2



00200011
Knob For Cylinders:
Thin (1)



00210001
1st Cylinder
Of Block No. 3



00210002
2nd Cylinder
Of Block No. 3



00210003
3rd Cylinder
Of Block No. 3



00210004
4th Cylinder
Of Block No. 3



00220001
1st Cylinder
Of Block No. 4



00220002
2nd Cylinder
Of Block No. 4



00220003
3rd Cylinder
Of Block No. 4



00220004
4th Cylinder
Of Block No. 4



00230001
1st Yellow Cylinder



00230003
1st Red Cylinder



00230004
1st Green Cylinder



00230005
1st Blue Cylinder



00230006
2nd Yellow Cylinder



00230008
2nd Red Cylinder



00230009
2nd Green Cylinder



00230010
2nd Blue Cylinder



00230011
3rd Yellow Cylinder



00230012
3rd Red Cylinder



00230013
3rd Green Cylinder



00230014
3rd Blue Cylinder



00230015
4th Yellow Cylinder



00230016
4th Red Cylinder



00230017
4th Green Cylinder



00230018
4th Blue Cylinder



00240001
Pink Tower Cube:
1 x 1 x 1 cm



00240003
Pink Tower Cube:
2 x 2 x 2 cm



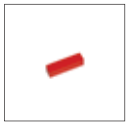
00240005
Pink Tower Cube:
3 x 3 x 3 cm



00242001
Unpainted Cube:
1 x 1 x 1 cm



00250001
Brown Stair Prism:
Clear Lacquer
20 x 1 x 1 cm



00260001
Red Rods And Number
Rods Prism: 10 cm



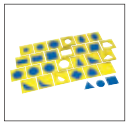
00370002
Geometric Cabinet:
Blank Inset



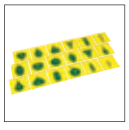
00370003
White Knobs:
For Maps / Insets /
Puzzles (1)



00370005
White Knobs:
For Maps / Insets/
Puzzles (25)



00370007
Contents Of The
Geometric Cabinet



00410001
Contents Of The
Botany Cabinet



00450001
Contents Of Circles,
Squares And Triangles



00480011
Plastic Stand For
Geometric Solids (1)



00490040
Set Of Yellow
Constructive Triangles



00490041
Set Of Blue
Constructive Triangles



00490042
Set Of Gray
Constructive Triangles



00490043
Set Of Red
Constructive Triangles



00490044
Set Of Green
Constructive Triangles



0063A001
2 Bells Mounted:
Low C



0063A002
2 Bells Mounted:
C Sharp



0063A003
2 Bells Mounted:
D



0063A004
2 Bells Mounted:
D Sharp



0063A005
2 Bells Mounted:
E



0063A006
2 Bells Mounted:
F



0063A007
2 Bells Mounted:
F Sharp



0063A008
2 Bells Mounted:
G



0063A009
2 Bells Mounted:
G Sharp



0063A011
2 Bells Mounted:
B Flat



0063A013
2 Bells Mounted:
High C



0063A010
2 Bells Mounted:
A



0063A012
2 Bells Mounted:
B

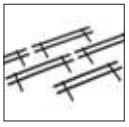


0063A017
Felt Ring For Bells: (1)

Language



02490005
The Farm:
Set Of Farm Animals



02490015
The Farm:
Fences (5)

Mathematics



0076G001
Individual Glass Bar Of
10: Gold



00860048
O-Rings For Chains:
Copper (10)



0086G028
Individual Glass Bead
Square Of 8: Brown



0076M001
Individual Nylon Bar Of
10: Gold



0086G022
Individual Glass Bead
Square Of 2: Green



0086G029
Individual Glass Bead
Square Of 9: Dark Blue



00810001
Wooden Cup: Gold



0086G023
Individual Glass Bead
Square Of 3: Pink



0086G032
Individual Glass Bead
Cube Of 2: Green



00860040
Arrows Only For Long
Bead Chains



0086G024
Individual Glass Bead
Square Of 4: Yellow



0086G033
Individual Glass Bead
Cube Of 3: Pink



00860041
Plastic Box For Arrows:
Small



0086G025
Individual Glass Bead
Square Of 5: Light Blue



0086G034
Individual Glass Bead
Cube Of 4: Yellow



00860043
Plastic Box For Arrows:
Large



0086G026
Individual Glass Bead
Square Of 6: Purple



0086G035
Individual Glass Bead
Cube Of 5: Light Blue



00860046
S-Hooks For Chains:
Copper (10)



0086G027
Individual Glass Bead
Square Of 7: White



0086G036
Individual Glass Bead
Cube Of 6: Purple

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI



0086G037
Individual Glass Bead
Cube Of 7: White



0086G038
Individual Glass Bead
Cube Of 8: Brown



0086G039
Individual Glass Bead
Cube Of 9: Dark Blue



0086M022
Individual Nylon Bead
Square Of 2: Green



0086M023
Individual Nylon Bead
Square Of 3: Pink



0086M024
Individual Nylon Bead
Square Of 4: Yellow



0086M025
Individual Nylon Bead
Square Of 5: Light Blue



0086M026
Individual Nylon Bead
Square Of 6: Purple



0086M027
Individual Nylon Bead
Square Of 7: White



0086M028
Individual Nylon Bead
Square Of 8: Brown



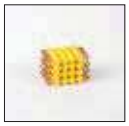
0086M029
Individual Nylon Bead
Square Of 9: Dark Blue



0086M032
Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 2: Green



0086M033
Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 3: Pink



0086M034
Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 4: Yellow



0086M035
Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 5: Light Blue



0086M036
Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 6: Purple



0086M037
Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 7: White



0086M038
Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 8: Brown



0086M039
Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 9: Dark Blue



00870001
Numbers Only For
Multiplication Board



00900010
Plastic Bridge For The
Snake Game



0090G001
Individual Glass Bead
Bar Of 1: Red



0090G002
Individual Glass Bead
Bar Of 2: Green



0090G003
Individual Glass Bead
Bar Of 3: Pink



0090G004
Individual Glass Bead
Bar Of 4: Yellow



0090G005
Individual Glass Bead
Bar Of 5: Light Blue



0090G006
Individual Glass Bead
Bar Of 6: Purple



0090G007
Individual Glass Bead
Bar Of 7: White



0090G008
Individual Glass Bead
Bar Of 8: Brown



0090G009
Individual Glass Bead
Bar Of 9: Dark Blue



0090M001
Individual Nylon Bead
Bar Of 1: Red



0090M002
Individual Nylon Bead
Bar Of 2: Green



0090M003
Individual Nylon Bead
Bar Of 3: Pink



0090M004
Individual Nylon Bead
Bar Of 4: Yellow



0090M005
Individual Nylon Bead
Bar Of 5: Light Blue



0090M006
Individual Nylon Bead
Bar Of 6: Purple



0090M007
Individual Nylon Bead Bar Of 7: White



0090M008
Individual Nylon Bead Bar Of 8: Brown



0090M009
Individual Nylon Bead Bar Of 9: Dark Blue



00920004
First 2 Strips For Add. / Subtr. Strip Board: Red / Blue / Natural



00950002
Long Division Tube: Plastic (10)



00950003
Wooden Cup: White / Green



00950004
Wooden Cup: White / Blue



00950005
Wooden Cup: White / Red



00950006
Wooden Cup: Gray / Green



00950007
Wooden Cup: Gray / Blue



00950008
Wooden Cup: Gray / Red



00950009
Wooden Cup: Black / Green



00950010
Wooden Cup: Green



00950011
Wooden Cup: Red



00950012
Wooden Cup: Blue



0132A001
Hierarchy Of Number: Green Cube
0.5 x 0.5 x 0.5 cm



0132A002
Hierarchy Of Number: Blue Bar
5 x 0.5 x 0.5 cm



0132A003
Hierarchy Of Number: Red Tablet
5 x 5 x 0.5 cm



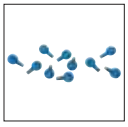
0132A007
Hierarchy Of Number: Tray For Small Pieces



01360002
Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board: Red (10)



01360004
Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board: Green (10)



01360006
Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board: Blue (10)



01800003
Hundred Board: Tiles Only



01800004
Hundred / Pythagoras Board: Unprinted Wood Tile (1)



02520001
Beechwood Rod With 9 Holes

Geography



01730101
Cabinet Of The World Parts: Set Of Name Stickers



0175A001
Puzzle Piece Of Germany: Berlin



0175A002
Puzzle Piece Of Germany: Saarland



0175A003
Puzzle Piece Of Germany: Hamburg



0175B001
Puzzle Piece Of Austria: Vorarlberg



0175B002
Puzzle Piece Of Austria: Burgenland

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI



0176B001
Puzzle Piece
Of Europe:
Albania



0176B002
Puzzle Piece
Of Europe:
Belgium / Luxembourg



0176B015
Puzzle Piece
Of Europe:
Iceland



0176B017
Puzzle Piece
Of Europe:
Croatia



0176B020
Puzzle Piece
Of Europe:
Macedonia



0176B021
Puzzle Piece
Of Europe:
Moldova



0176B022
Puzzle Piece
Of Europe:
The Netherlands



0176B030
Puzzle Piece
Of Europe:
Slovenia



0176C001
Puzzle Piece
Of North America:
Alaska



0176C002
Puzzle Piece
Of North America:
Belize



0176C004
Puzzle Piece
Of North America:
Costa Rica



0176C005
Puzzle Piece
Of North America:
Cuba



0176C006
Puzzle Piece
Of North America:
Dominican Republic



0176C007
Puzzle Piece
Of North America:
El Salvador



0176C010
Puzzle Piece
Of North America:
Haiti



0176E004
Puzzle Piece
Of South America:
Chile



0176E007
Puzzle Piece
Of South America:
French Guiana



0176F017
Puzzle Piece
Of Africa:
Malawi



0176F030
Puzzle Piece
Of Africa:
Tunisia



0176G003
Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
Cambodia



0176G011
Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
Israel



0176G020
Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
Sri Lanka



0176G022
Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
Taiwan



0176G025
Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
Vietnam



0176G026
Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
South Korea



0176G027
Puzzle Piece
Of Asia: Georgia /
Armenia / Azerbaijan



0176H007
Puzzle Piece
Of Australia:
Tasmania



01770002
Puzzle Piece
Of World Parts:
Antarctica East



01770003
Puzzle Piece
Of World Parts:
Antarctica West



01770006
Puzzle Piece
Of World Parts:
Western Asia



01770008
Puzzle Piece
Of World Parts:
North America



01770009
Puzzle Piece
Of World Parts:
South America



02330047
Flags: Stick Only



02330048
Flags: Base Only



02360002
Puzzle Piece
Of USA:
Alaska



02360007
Puzzle Piece
Of USA:
Connecticut



02360008
Puzzle Piece
Of USA:
Delaware



02360009
Puzzle Piece
Of USA:
Florida



02360019
Puzzle Piece
Of USA:
Maryland



02360020
Puzzle Piece
Of USA:
Massachusetts



02360028
Puzzle Piece
Of USA:
New Hampshire



02360029
Puzzle Piece
Of USA:
New Jersey



02360038
Puzzle Piece
Of USA:
Rhode Island



02360045
Puzzle Piece
Of USA:
Vermont

Repair Paints

We offer single bottles of our 'special mix' paint for use in re-touching your Montessori material. Includes a small paint brush in the lid. 7 colors: Pink, Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Brown, and Black. Varnish and Thinner is also available (Only Available in the US).



950010
Bottle Of Repair Paint:
Pink



950100
Bottle Of Repair Paint:
Red



950200
Bottle Of Repair Paint:
Yellow



950300
Bottle Of Repair Paint:
Green



950400
Bottle Of Repair Paint:
Blue



950700
Bottle Of Repair Paint:
Brown



950800
Bottle Of Repair Paint:
Black



950500
Bottle Of Varnish



950600
Bottle Of Thinner

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

Products

- 2 Triangular Based Prisms 266
- 3D Object Fitting Exercise 30
- 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun 109, 222
- 3D Wooden Grammar Symbols: Set Of 10 With Tray 109, 222
- 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb 109, 222
- 3-Sided Inset Pencils 92, 171, 301
- 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72 91, 172, 231, 302
- 10 Weights In Wooden Storage Block 259
- 12 Hole Storage Blocks 173, 174, 302, 303
- 12 Identical Blue Triangles 72
- 12 Identical Blue Triangles Activity Set 72
- 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads 124, 234
- 100 And 1000 Chains Frame 120, 238
- 100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads 124, 234

A

- Addition Equations And Sums Box 130, 241
- Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads 128
- Addition Strip Board 129
- Addition Tables 129
- Addition Tables Booklet: 1, 2, 3 130, 131, 192, 241, 242, 311
- Addition Working Charts 130, 241
- Adjective Labels For The Farm 107, 190
- Africa: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 157, 199, 281, 319
- A Key To Writing And Reading For English 89
- Algebraic Binomial Cube 256
- Algebraic Peg Board 257
- Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 1, 2 257
- Animal Names 107, 190
- Animal Puzzle Activity Set 145
- Animal Puzzle Cabinet: Five Compartments 144
- Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters 144
- Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters Box 145
- Animal Puzzles 144
- Animals And Book For The Black Ribbon 299
- Animals And Their Groups 107, 190
- Animals And Their Homes 106, 189
- Animals And Their Sounds 106, 189
- Animals And Their Young 107, 190
- Animals Of The World 145, 149, 270, 273
- Apple Divider 27, 66
- Arithmetic Books 127, 240
- Arithmetic Signs Box 121, 238
- Arithmetic Trinomial Cube 256
- Asia: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 154, 197, 278, 317
- Australia: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 152, 196, 276, 316

B

- Balls On Small Pegs 34
- Ball Pump 13
- Ball Tracker 40
- Bank Game 248
- Bank Game Activity Set 248
- Baric Tablets 78
- Bead Houses 128, 132
- Bead Material Cabinet 127, 183, 239, 308
- Bead Material: Individual Beads 126, 239
- Beads: (100) 251
- Bead Stamps 121, 237
- Bell Damper 81, 295
- Bell Mallet 81, 295
- Bells Keyboards 82, 295
- Bells Music Signs And Notes 82, 295
- Bells Music Strip Boards 83, 296
- Bells Set 81, 295
- Bells Staff Board 82, 295
- Bells Staff Boards Set 82, 295
- Bells Support Materials Set 82, 186
- Binomial Cube 76, 255
- Black And White Bead Stairs 128, 132, 241, 242
- Blindfolds: Set Of 4 78
- Blunt Scissors: 10 cm 94, 173
- Books And More 384, 397
- Book Shelf (93 cm) 180, 306
- Boot Jack 19, 58
- Botany Cabinet 141
- Botany Cabinet Control Chart 141
- Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards 141, 195
- Botany Puzzle Activity Set 143
- Botany Puzzle Cabinet: Four Compartments 143
- Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters 143
- Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters Box 143
- Botany Puzzles 142
- Bow Tying Frame 55
- Box For Land Form Cards 148
- Box With Bins 41
- Box With Cubes For Pink Tower 68
- Box With Gray And White Number Tiles 247, 249
- Box With Large Numeral Cards 250
- Box With Prisms For Brown Stair 68
- Box With Sliding Lid 32
- Box With Small Numeral Cards 251
- Braiding Board 56
- Brooms 20, 21, 24, 59, 60, 63
- Buckling Frame 55
- Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons 55
- Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons 55

C

- Cabinet For Paper Maps 166, 184, 290, 309
- Cabinet Of Europe 165, 289
- Cabinet Of The USA 165, 289
- Cabinet Of The World Parts 165, 289

Keyword Index

Cabinets 73 – 75, 81, 83, 127, 141 – 144, 165, 166, 179 – 181, 183, 184, 228, 229, 239, 254, 261, 263, 289, 290, 296, 306 – 309
Canada: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps and Labels 160, 201, 284, 320
Cards Of The World Parts 151, 275
Carpets 184, 308
Chairs 43, 177
Chart For Multibase Material 256
Checker Board 247
Checker Board Activity Set 247
Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads 247, 249
Children's Garden Set 26, 65
Child-Size Masterpieces 362
Circle Of Operations 239
Circles, Squares & Triangles 72
Clock Stamps 259
Clock With Movable Hands 258
Color Box Of 32 Pairs 71
Colored Bead Bars Activity Set 127
Colored Bead Stairs – 10 Sets: Individual Beads 127, 128, 132, 135
Colored Counting Bars 128
Colored Discs On Colored Dowels 33
Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors 93, 172, 302
Command Box In A Natural Finish 225
Commands For The Geometric Solids 186
Cone 266
Conjunction And Prepositions 108, 191
Constructive Triangles 71, 261
Continent: Labels 151, 196, 275, 316
Control Chart: Hundred Board 120
Control Chart: Hundred Board With Roman Numerals 237
Control Chart: Pythagoras Board 245
Cooking Spoon 28, 66
Cooking Spoon With Hole 28, 66
Corn Broom (90 cm) 21, 59
Counters: (100) 117
Cubes On Vertical Dowel 33
Cube Up! 267
Cubing Material 256
Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles 252
Cut-Out Numerals And Counters Activity Set 117
Cut-Out Numerals And Counters 117
Cut-Out Numerals 117
Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box 114, 117
Cutting And Scissor Tray 40
Cylinder 266
Cylinder Blocks 69

D

Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads 247
Decanomial Paper 248
Decimal Checker Board 249
Decimal Fraction Board 253
Decimal Fraction Exercise 253
Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 1, 2 254
Decimal Stamp Game 240
Detective Adjective Exercise 107
Detective Adjective Exercise Commands 107, 190
Diagonal Quatrefoil 262
Discs On Horizontal Dowel 34
Discs On Vertical Dowel 33
Dishcloths 22, 61
Dish For Table Washing Brush 22, 58
Dish Washing Brush: Wooden 22, 61
Dish Washing Table 61, 179
Divided Hexagonal Based Prism 266
Division Equations And Dividends Box 139, 250
Division Tables 138
Division Tables Booklets 138, 194, 250, 314
Division Working Charts 138, 249
Dot Exercise 129
Dot Exercise Activity Set 129
Dot Exercise Sheets (50) 130
Double Lined Paper 105, 230
Double Sandpaper Letters Box 88
Double Sandpaper Letters: French Cursive 88
Double Sandpaper Letters: International Print 88
Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive 88
Dough Spatula 28, 66
Dressing Frames 55
Dressing Frames Stand 56, 182
Dust Brush With Handle 18, 57
Dust Pan 18, 57
Dust/Shoe Cloth 19, 57

E

Easel: 2 Boards 174, 184, 303, 309
Easy Reading Booklets 90, 189
Elementary Geometric Solids 266
Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads 240
Ellipsoid 266
Ellipsoids On Small Pegs 34
Enamel Bowl 17
Enamel Bucket 25, 64
Enamel Jug 25, 64
Enamel Liter Measure 27, 65
Enamel Pitcher: Large 25, 64
Equivalent Figure Material 263
Europe: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 153, 197, 277, 317
Explanation Grammar Boxes 225
Exploring English Cabinet 228, 229
Exploring English: Kindergarten 3 – 6 112
Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 – 9 228
Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9 – 12 229
Extra Circle For Tracing 150, 274

- Extra Flags 166, 290

F

- Fabric Box 77
- Feather Duster 19, 58
- First Books 90, 189
- First Box Of Color Tablets 70
- First Set Of Botany Cards 269
- First Set Of Botany Cards Box 269
- Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box 267
- Flag Paper 167, 201, 292, 321
- Flag Puzzles 167
- Flags Nomenclature 168, 293
- Flags 168, 293
- Flag Stands 167, 292
- Flat Bead Frame 248
- Flat Bead Frame Activity Set 248
- Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets 91, 182
- Four Maps Of Europe 164, 288
- Four Maps Of North America 164, 288
- Four Maps Of South America 164, 288
- Fraction Cabinet 254, 263, 309
- Fraction Circles 139, 252
- Fraction Circles Stands (2) 139, 252
- Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets 253, 314
- Fraction Problems: Series 1 253, 314
- Fractions Activity Set: 1, 2, 3 253

G

- Geometric Beginning Labels 75, 186
- Geometric Cabinet Activity Set 73, 261
- Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels 75, 186
- Geometric Cabinet Control Book 74
- Geometric Cabinet Control Chart 74
- Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards 75, 186
- Geometric Cards 80
- Geometric Form Card Cabinet 74
- Geometric Form Cards 74
- Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray 73
- Geometric Hierarchy Of Number 238
- Geometric Plane Figures With Box 80
- Geometric Solids Activity Set 80
- Geometric Solids Basket 80
- Geometric Solids Control Book 80
- Geometric Solids 80, 265, 266
- Geometric Stick Material 264
- Geometry / Biology Cabinet (93 cm) 75, 81, 142, 180, 306
- Globe Of Land And Water: Painted 147
- Globe Of Land And Water: Sandpaper 147
- Globe Of The Continents: Colored 147
- Glue And Paste Box 40
- Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads 122, 237
- Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads 123, 237
- Golden Bead Material Activity Set 123, 234
- Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads 123, 233
- Grammar Boxes 224
- Grammar Command Boxes 225
- Grammar Exercises 108, 191
- Grammar Filling Boxes 225
- Grammar Sense Game: Set 1, 2 224
- Grammar Symbols Boxes 110, 222
- Grammar Symbol Tiles 224
- Greenboards 103

H

- Hand Bells 41
- Hand Washing Table 17, 56, 179
- Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set 151, 195, 275, 315
- Herb Greenboards 25, 63
- Hexagonal Based Prism 266
- Holder For 3 Pencils 93
- Hollow Letter Shapes Box 86, 95
- Hollow Letter Shapes 86, 95
- Hollow Letter Shapes – Supplement Sets 87, 95
- Hollow Number Shapes Box 116
- Hollow Number Shapes 116
- Hook And Eye Frame 55
- Horizontal Dowel Variations 34
- Horizontal Quatrefoil 262
- Hundred Board 120
- Hundred Board Activity Set 120
- Hundred Board With Roman Numerals 236
- Hundred Board With Roman Numerals Activity Set 237

I

- Illustrated Poems 90, 189
- Imbucare Boards 33
- Imbucare Box With 3 Colored Knit Balls 32
- Imbucare Boxes 31, 32
- Imbucare Peg Box 32
- Individual Grammar Symbols – Paper 111, 223
- Individual Reading Material 90
- Indoor Brooms (49 cm) 21, 59
- Indoor Brooms (70 cm) 20, 60
- Infant Bell 30
- Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames 17
- Infant / Toddler Furniture 43
- Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar 41
- Infant / Toddler Shelfs 45
- Inscribed And Concentric Figures Activity Set 73
- Inscribed And Concentric Figures 72, 263
- Inset Paper: 14 x 14 cm 93
- Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles 252
- Interlocking Discs 30
- Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads 122
- Introduction To Decimal Symbol 122
- Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads 122, 233

Keyword Index

K

King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace 265

L

- Lacing Frame 55
- Land And Water Form Cards: Set 1, 2 148, 272
- Land And Water Forms: Card Set 148, 195, 272, 315
- Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 149, 195
- Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1, 2272, 273, 315
- Land And Water Forms: Labels 149, 195, 272, 315
- Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1, 2 147
- Land Form Cards 148
- Large Bead Frame 246
- Large Bead Frame Activity Set 246
- Large Bead Frame Paper (50) 246
- Large Chart Of The World 149, 273
- Large Fraction Skittles 252
- Large Movable Alphabet Box 97
- Large Movable Alphabets 96
- Large Number Cards 125, 236
- Large Number Cards Box 125, 235
- Large Skittles: (27) 251
- Large Working Board For The Geometric Stick Material 264
- Lawn Rake (80 cm) 26, 65
- Lawn Shovel (80 cm) 26, 65
- Lead Pencils: Box Of 12 91, 172, 231, 302
- Leaf Cards 141
- Leaf Cards Cabinet 141
- Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box 74, 141
- Letter Stamps: US Cursive 102
- List Of Factors Tables 246, 314
- Logical Adjective Exercise 108, 190
- Logical Adverb Exercise 108, 190
- Long Division 251
- Long Division Activity Set 251
- Loose Spindles Box 115

M

- Material Cabinet (93 cm) 180, 306
- Medium Movable Alphabet Box 99
- Medium Movable Alphabets 98, 99
- Metal Pitcher: Large 25, 64
- Metal Squares: 9 Plates 262
- Metal Triangles: 4 Plates 262
- Metal Volume Containers 265
- Mexico: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps and Labels 160, 161, 201, 284, 285, 320
- Mini Broom 24, 63
- Mini Bucket 24, 63
- Mini Cloth Pegs 23, 62
- Mini Dustpan 24, 63
- Mini Hand Brush 24, 63
- Montessori Football 13
- Multibase Material 256
- Multiple Shape Puzzle Set 35
- Multiples Of Numbers Tables 246, 313
- Multiples Tables 246, 313
- Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads 243
- Multiplication Board 135
- Multiplication Board Activity Set 136
- Multiplication Equation And Products Box 137, 244
- Multiplication Snake Game: Individual Beads 136
- Multiplication Tables 136
- Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1, 2, 3 137, 194, 245, 313
- Multiplication Working Charts 136, 244
- Mystery Bags 79

N

- Nail Brush 18
- Name Cards: First Set Of Botany Cards 269
- Name Cards: Second Set Of Botany Cards 269
- Name Cards: Third Set Of Botany Cards 270
- Natural Sponge: Small 24, 63
- Natural Wood Pencil Holder 93, 172, 302
- Nienhuis Bead Material 122, 233
- North America: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 155, 198, 279, 318
- Noun Labels For The Farm 106, 189
- Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number 238
- Number Rods 114
- Number Rods Activity Set 114
- Number Tiles 247, 249
- Numerals And Signs 116

O

- Object Permanence Boxes 30
- One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads 123, 234
- One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads 123, 234
- One Yellow Cube 254
- Outdoor Broom (49 cm) 21, 59
- Outdoor Broom (70 cm) 20, 60
- Ovoid 266

P

- Paper And Booklets 104, 188, 230
- Paper Box: 14 x 14 cm 93
- Paper For Re-Covering Squares & Cubes (100) 124, 235
- Paper Grammar Symbols In Box 110, 221
- Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set 110, 221
- Parts Of The Flag Descriptions 167, 201, 292, 321
- Paste Or Glue Brush (12 cm): Per 12 173, 304
- Pastry Brush 28, 66
- Patterns For Square Root 257
- Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board 257
- Pencil Sharpeners 94, 174, 304
- Phonetic Flash Cards 89, 187
- Phonetic Pictures And Labels 90, 187

Phonetic Reading Cards 89, 187
Phonogram Booklets 89, 187
Phonogram Cards 89, 187
Pin Flag Maps 164
Pin Flag Stand 166, 290
Place Value Working Mat 124, 234
Planets Of The Solar System 169, 291
Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box 110, 221
Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set 110, 221
Plastic Sleeve For Nomenclature Cards: (10) 321
Positive – Comparative – Superlative 108, 191
Potato Peeler 27, 65
Power Of Three Cube 254
Power Of Two Cube 255
Pressure Cylinders 78
Printed Alphabet Box 102
Printed Alphabets 101, 102
Printed Arrows: 100 / 1000 Bead Chains 120, 238
Printed Arrows: Bead Material 126, 239
Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains 135, 244
Printed Grammar Cards 225
Printed Numerals 114
Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts 130, 192, 241, 311
Problem Slips: Division Working Charts 138, 194, 250, 314
Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts 137, 193, 244, 312
Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts 133, 193, 243, 312
Punch-Out Pad 173, 303
Punch-Out Pin 173, 303
Puzzle Maps 150 – 163, 274 – 287
Puzzle Map: Austria 163, 287
Puzzle Map: Canada 160, 284
Puzzle Map: China 163, 287
Puzzle Map: France 163, 287
Puzzle Map: Germany 162, 286
Puzzle Map: Japan 163, 287
Puzzle Map: Norway 162, 286
Puzzle Map Stand 166, 184, 290, 309
Puzzle Map: Sweden 162, 286
Puzzle Map: Switzerland 162, 286
Puzzle Map: Taiwan 163, 287
Puzzle Map: The Netherlands 162, 286
Puzzle Map: The United Kingdom 162, 286
Puzzle Map: The United States 159, 283
Puzzle Words 90, 187
Pythagoras Board 245
Pythagoras Board Activity Set 245

Q

Quantity Splitting Box 139

R

Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box 112, 226
Reading Scheme For English 89
Reading / Sentence Analysis Set 112, 226
Red Beads: (100) 135
Repair Paints 375
Rhombic Based Prism 266
Rolling Pin 27, 66
Roll Of Paper: The Rolling Calendar 259
Rough And Smooth Boards Set 77
Rough Gradation Tablets 77
Rubber Desk Top Pad: 14 x 14 cm 93
Rug Beater (70 cm) 20, 60
Rug For Large Numeral Cards 250, 251

S

Safety Pin Frame 55
Sand Bucket 26, 64
Sandpaper Capitals 87, 88
Sandpaper Letters Box 85, 87
Sandpaper Letters 85, 86
Sandpaper Letter Tracing Tray 86
Sandpaper Numerals 115
Sandpaper Numerals Box 115
Sand Shovel 26, 64
Sand Sieve 26, 64
Scissors 40, 94, 173, 303
Scissors Exercises 40, 94
Scoops 27, 65
Scrubber (49 cm) 21, 59
Scrubber (70 cm) 20, 60
Seas And Oceans: Puzzle Maps, Maps and Labels 158, 200, 282, 321
Second Box Of Color Tablets 70
Second Set Of Botany Cards 269
Second Set Of Botany Cards Box 269
Sensorial Cabinet (93 cm) 179
Sensorial Decanomial 76
Sentence Analysis Working Chart 112, 226
Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes 75, 81, 142, 179, 181, 307
Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors 91, 172, 302
Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis 112, 226
Set Of Knobless Cylinders 70
Sharp Scissors: 12 cm 303
Shelfs 45, 180, 182, 306
Sheet With 100 Circles 120, 237
Shoe Lacing Frame 56
Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes 19, 57
Short Bead Chains Frame 135, 244
Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads 135, 244
Short Cylinder 266
Short Square Based Prism 266
Short Triangular Based Prism 266
Side Release Buckling Frame 56
Simple Commands: Set 1, 2 109, 191

Keyword Index

- Single Lined Paper (250) 105, 230
- Single Shape Puzzle Set 34
- Singular And Plural Noun Exercises 108, 191
- Skittle Stand 252
- Slatted Chairs 43
- Small Bead Frame 131, 134
- Small Bead Frame Activity Set 131, 134
- Small Bead Frame Paper (50) 131, 134
- Small Blackboard Eraser 103
- Small Cloth Pegs 23, 62
- Small Dusting Brushes 19, 58
- Small Metal Bucket 23, 62
- Small Movable Alphabet Box 100
- Small Movable Alphabets 100
- Small Number Cards 125, 236
- Small Number Cards Box 125, 235
- Small Numerical Rods 242
- Small Skittles: (100) 251
- Small Square Root Board 257
- Small Trapezoid 262
- Small Triangle 262
- Small Watering Can: Red 24, 62
- Small Wooden Scale 259
- Smelling Bottles 79
- Smooth Gradation Board 77
- Smooth Gradation Tablets 77
- Snapping Frame 55
- Solaris 258
- Sorting Trays 41
- Sound Boxes 81
- South America: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 156, 198, 199, 280, 318
- Spain: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps and Labels 161, 201, 285, 320
- Spatula 28, 66
- Sphere 266
- Spindle Boxes 114, 115
- Spindles: Set Of 10 115
- Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning 22, 61
- Square Based Prism 266
- Square Based Pyramid 266
- Squared Paper: 10 mm (250) 127, 240
- Squared Paper: 14 mm (500) 127, 240
- Squeegee (70 cm) 20, 60
- Stamp Game 121, 126, 238
- Stamp Game Activity Set 126, 239
- Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems 121, 126, 192, 239, 311
- Stamp Pad: Black 174, 259, 302
- Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames 17, 45
- Stand For Cylinder Blocks 69, 183
- Stand For Greenboards 103, 183, 308
- Stand For Height 72, 264
- Stand For Pink Tower 68
- Stands 17, 18, 45, 56, 57, 68, 69, 72, 103, 166, 167, 182 – 184, 252, 264, 290, 292, 308, 309, 367
- Stands For Carpets 183, 308
- Stools 45, 177
- Storage Block: For Art & Pasting Materials 173, 304
- Subtraction Equations And Differences Box 132, 243
- Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads 132
- Subtraction Strip Board 133
- Subtraction Tables 133
- Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1, 2, 3 133, 134, 193, 243, 312
- Subtraction Working Charts 133, 242
- Sweeping Guide 18, 57

T

- Table Of Pythagoras 248
- Tables 44, 56, 61, 106, 178, 179, 182,
- Table Sweeping Set 19, 58
- Table Washing Brush 22, 58
- Tasting Exercise 79
- Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads 118
- Teen Boards Activity Set 118
- Teen Boards 118
- Teething Ball 30
- Tellurium 169, 291
- Tellurium Activity Set 169, 291
- Template: Grammar Symbols 110, 221
- Template: Sentence Analysis 112, 226
- Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads 119
- Tens Boards Activity Set 119
- Tens Boards 119
- The Animal Continent Box 145, 149, 270, 273
- The Binomial Castle 255
- The Black Ribbon 299
- The Brown Stair (Brown Lacquer) 68
- The Brown Stair (Clear Lacquer) 68
- The Centisimal Frame 252
- The Clock Exercise 258
- The Complete Practical Life Stand 18, 57, 182
- The Demonstration Tray 73, 261
- The Farm 106
- The Farm Table 106, 182
- The Geometric Cabinet 73, 261
- The Geometric Solids 80, 265
- The Land Of The Parts Of Speech 224
- The Metal Insets 91
- The Metal Inset Stands 91
- The Nail Board 254, 262, 264
- Theorem Of Pythagoras 263
- The Pink Tower 68
- The Red Rods 70
- Thermic Bottles 78
- Thermic Tablets 78
- The Rolling Calendar 259
- The Roman Arch 76

The Stars Exercise 291
The Story Of The King Of Peace 255
The Story Of The Three Kings 255
● Third Box Of Color Tablets 71
Third Set Of Botany Cards 270
Third Set Of Botany Cards Box 270
● Three Discs On A Vertical Dowel 33
● Toddler Bench: Adjustable Height 44
● Toddler Puzzles 35 – 39
● Toddler Scissors: 9 cm 40
● Toddler Tables 44
● Toddler Work Stools 45
●● Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet 83, 184, 296, 309
● Tone Bar Keyboards 296
● Tone Bar Mallet: Hard 296
● Tone Bar Mallet: Soft 296
● Tone Bars Set With Two Mallets 296
Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration (93 cm) 181, 307
Trays Including Gliders 181, 307
● Triangle Inscribed In Circle 263
● Triangular Based Prism 266
● Triangular Based Pyramid 266
●● Trinomial Cube 76, 255

U

●● Unit Division Board 138
Unit Division Board Activity Set 138
● United States: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 158, 159, 200, 283, 320, 321
● Unprinted Grammar Cards 225

V

● Velcro™ Frame 56
● Volume Box With 250 Cubes 267
● Volume Box With 1000 Cubes 267

W

Water-Based Pen (1) 129
● Weaning Chair: Adjustable Height 43
● Weaning Table 44
●● Whisk 28, 66
● Wooden Boards: Set Of 2 102
●● Wooden Bowl 27, 66
● Wooden Box For Pin Flags 166, 290
●● Wooden Clothes Pegs (25) 23, 62
●● Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10 124, 235
● Wooden Movable Alphabets 97
●● Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10 124, 235
●● Wooden Tray Large 23, 62
●● Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2 23, 62
●● Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups 124, 235
●● Wooden Washboard 22, 61
Working Chart Equation Paper 130, 133, 136, 139, 192, 241, 242, 244, 250, 311
● World: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 150, 151, 196, 274, 275, 316
● Writing Booklets 105, 231
●● Writing Paper 104, 188, 230

Y

● Yellow Triangles For Area 264

Z

● Zipping Frame 55

Keyword Index

Books And More

101 Things Everyone Should Know About Science 349

A

About Life On Earth 363
A Little Book Of Peace 358
A Montessori Album 358
And Now: Montessori 359
A New Approach To Zoology Nomenclature 350
A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom 355
Atelier Montessori (French) 361
At Home With Montessori 354

B

Basic Ideas Of Montessori's Educational Theory 331
Botany As A Means Of Development 350

C

Camillo Grazzini: Celebrating Fifty Years Of Montessori Service 349
CD: Children's Songs / Folk Songs From Around The World 366
CD: Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature 365
Child Education 335
Child Of The World 358
Child-Size Masterpieces 362
Children Of The Universe 357
Children's Songs 366
Color Photo – Maria Montessori 367
Cómo Cultivar El Espíritu Del Niño (Spanish) 360
Creative Development In The Child: Volume 1 332
Creative Development In The Child: Volume 2 333

D

De La Infancia A La Adolescencia (Spanish) 340
De L'Enfant A L'Adolescent (French) 342
Directing The Montessori Children's House 348
Dr. Montessori's Own Handbook 334
DVD: At Home In Nature: Biology In The Montessori Classroom 352
DVD: Because No One Was Born A Parent... 359
DVD: Maria Montessori: Her Life And Legacy 345
DVD: Montessori In Action 360

E

Educación Y Paz (Spanish) 338
Educar Para Un Nuevo Mundo (Spanish) 338
Éducateurs Sans Frontières 346
Éducateurs Sans Frontières (French) 347
Education And Peace 331
Education As A Help To Life 348
Education For A New World 332
Education For Human Development 344
Éduquer Le Potentiel Humain (French) 342
El Niño – El Secreto De La Infancia (Spanish) 339
El Niño En Familia (Spanish) 337
Exceptionally Good Friends 348

F

Folk Songs From Around The World 366
Formación Del Hombre (Spanish) 338
From Childhood To Adolescence 333

G

Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature 365

H

Helping The Child Unfold Its Potential 357
Honoring The Light Of The Child 346
How To Raise An Amazing Child 352
How To Use Child-Size Masterpieces 362

I

I Can Do It! – Piano Book 366
In A Montessori Home 354
I Wonder What's Out There 349

K

Key Ring Nienhuis Montessori: Pink Tower Cube 367
King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace 365

L

La Découverte De L'Enfant (French) 343
La Educación De Las Potencialidades Humanas (Spanish) 339
La Formation De L'Homme (French) 342
L'ambiance Montessori (French) 360
La Mente Absorbente Del Niño (Spanish) 337
La Santa Misa – Vivida Por Los Niños (Spanish) 339
Learning How To Learn 352
L'Éducation Elémentaire (French) 343
L'Éducation Et La Paix (French) 341
Le Manuel Pratique De La Méthode Montessori (French) 343
L'Enfant Dans La Famille (French) 341
L'Enfant (French) 344
L'Esprit Absorbant De L'Enfant (French) 341
Look At The Child 356
Lo Que Deberías Saber Acerca De Tu Hijo (Spanish) 340
Love Of Learning: Supporting Intrinsic Motivation In Montessori Students 347

M

Mammolina: A Story About Maria 345
Mammolina Montessori (Spanish) 345
Manual For An Integrated Approach To Mathematics 361
Manual On Cosmic Education: An Integrated Approach To A Responsible Attitude Towards People And Nature 361
Maria Montessori 100 Years: 1907 – 2007 Centenary Of The Montessori Movement 345
Maria Montessori 150 years Puzzle 367
Maria Montessori Biography 344
Maria Montessori Farmschool Erdkinder 357

Maria Montessori: Her Life And Work 344
María Montessori Le Habla A Los Padres (Spanish) 340
Maria Montessori Sails To America 335
Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents 335, 359
Maria Montessori Writes To Her Father 335
Math Works: Montessori Math And The Developing Brain 352
Montessori: A Modern Approach 355
Montessori And Your Child: A Primer For Parents 356
Montessori Comes To America 359
Montessori Education 332
Montessori For A Better World 359
Montessori For You And Your Child 353
Montessori From The Start: The Child At Home From Birth To Age Three 353
Montessori Insights: For Parents Of Young Children 356
Montessori In The Classroom 355
Montessori Language Program 348
Montessori Learning In The 21st Century: A Guide For Parents & Teachers 353
Montessori Madness 353
Montessori Matters 361
Montessori Matters: A History Manual 361
Montessori Mozarts 367
Montessori Music: Sensorial Exploration And Notation With The Bells 83, 366
Montessori Parenting 353
Montessori School: A Typical Day 355
Montessori: The Science Behind The Genius 358
Montessori Today 357
Montessori Workshop 360
Music And Movement Instructional DVD For Montessori Teachers 366

N

Nurturing The Spirit 356

O

Our Peaceful Classroom 355

P

Parenting As A Help To Life 354
Peace 101 346
Psychoarithmic 337
Psycho Géométrie (French) 344
Psychogeometry 336

R

Researching Montessori Zoology Program 350

S

Science Experiences: Part 1 – 7 350
Science For Everyday: A Montessori Based Science Curriculum 349
Spirit Whisperers: Teachers Who Nourish A Child's Spirit 346
Stand For The Large Pink Tower 367

T

Teaching Montessori In The Home: The Pre-School Years 355
The 1913 Rome Lectures 336
The 1946 London Lectures 336
The Absorbent Mind 331
The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 1 332
The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 2 332
The Binomial Castle 365
The California Lectures Of Maria Montessori – 1915 331
The Child And You 347
The Child In The Family 331
The Child, Society And The World 331
The Child's Right To Develop 347
The Coming Of Humans 363
The Cosmic Wonder Books 364
The Deep Well Of Time 349
The Discovery Of The Child 334
The Essential Montessori 356
The Exercises Of Practical Life 347
The Formation Of Man 333
The Hidden Hinge 357
The Joyful Child 358
The Land Of The Parts Of Speech 364
The Large Pink Tower (Height: 168 cm) 367
The Little Amphibian 364
The Little Bird 364
The Little Coral 363
The Little Dinosaur 364
The Little Dragonfly 364
The Little Fish 363
The Little Horse 364
The Little Jellyfish 363
The Little Sea Lily 363
The Little Trilobite 363
The Mass Explained To Children 336
The Montessori Children's House: An Introduction 354
The Montessori Elementary: Continuing The Montessori Journey 354
The Montessori Index 349
The Montessori Method 333
The Montessori Way 352
The Normalized Child 358
The Plants Tell A Story 363
The Practical Implementation Of Montessori Principles 348
The Religious Potential Of The Child 357
The Secret Of Childhood 334
The Story Of Numbers 363
The Story Of The King Of Peace 365
The Story Of The Three Kings 365
The Story Of Writing 363
The Sun Looks Upon Water, Air And Rocks 363
The World In The Palm Of Her Hand 346
The World Of The Child 356

Keyword Index

Thoughtful Living Series 364
Timeline Of Life 363
To Educate The Human Potential 333
Together With Montessori 346

U

Una Guía Para Padres De Familia En El Aula Montessori (Spanish) 360
Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents 353
Understanding The Human Being 352

V

Vinyl Sticker: I Love Montessori 367
Vinyl Sticker: Kids Love Montessori 367

W

What Is The Montessori Toddler Community? 354
What You Should Know About Your Child 334

Notes

Even though our catalogue has been created with the utmost care, it can nevertheless contain mistakes or inaccuracies.
All rights reserved. For our terms and conditions, please refer to the website www.nienhuis.com

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI

Heutink International B.V.
Industriepark 14 | 7021 BL | Zelhem, The Netherlands
Phone: +31 (0) 88 20 35 700 | Fax: +31 (0) 314 791 023 | info@heutink.com | www.heutink.com

Nienhuis Montessori USA
150 S Whisman Road | Mountain View, California | 94041-1512 | United States
Phone: +1-650-964-2735 | Fax: +1-650-964-8162 | info@nienhuis-usa.com | www.nienhuis.com/us

European Educationall Group (Ningbo) Ltd.
9-27 Nanhai Road | 315 800 | Ningbo, P.R. China
Phone: +86-574-8681 1273 | Fax: +86-574-8686 9257 | welcome@educationall.com | www.educationall.com